

LAUFEN



GENERAL
CATALOGUE 2024/25

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

ILBAGNOALESSI 6

SONAR 22

KARTELL • LAUFEN 34

THE NEW CLASSIC 54

LIVING 66

VAL 76

MEDA 90

INO 106

PALACE 116

LAUFEN PRO S 122

LAUFEN PRO A 138

LAUFEN PRO B 146

LAUFEN PRO 150

LUA 164

FLORAKIDS 176

SHOWER TOILETS 180

CLEANET RIVA 184

CLEANET NAVIA 188

CLEANET ALVIA 192

WASHBASINS

WASHBASIN BOWLS 196

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND 202

SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS 210

DROP-IN WASHBASINS 212

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS 216

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

HOME COLLECTION 220

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM 224

SIPHONIC TOILETS 232

UNIVERSAL CISTERN 234

SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES 236

INEO 240

INEO FLUSHPLATES 246

BATHROOM FURNITURE 250

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS 252

OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS 253

ARUN 254

LANI 268

BASE 284

FRAME 25 296

LEELO 308

ACCESSORIES 314

NIARA 318

NIARA S 322

HALI 324

NIXIE 326

CANA 330

WELLNESS

SENTEC BATHTUBS 334

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 338

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 346

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS 352

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 356

URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS 372

ANTERO URINALS 376

HOME URINALS 380

FAUCETS 382

ADA 386

QUADRIGA 392

THE NEW CLASSIC 396

KARTELL • LAUFEN 402

MEDA 410

CITYPLUS 414

TWINPLUS 418

TWINPLUS SLIM 422

SWISSTAP 426

PURE 430

CITYPRO / CITYTOUCH 434

NEJA 438

LAURIN 442

LUA / LUA E 446

SIMIBOX 452

TWINTRONIC - DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM 458

EASYTOUCH 462

SHOWERTRONIC 464

SHOWER ACCESSORIES 466

APPENDIX

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS 472

ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY 482

THE PRODUCTION 484

THE INNOVATIONS 486

THE HISTORY 488

THE DESIGNERS 490

THE REFERENCES 494



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; ceramic toilet paper holder
ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON

IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

DESIGN BY STEFANO GIOVANNONI

Italian architect and designer Stefano Giovannoni breaks out. From the repetition of form of room geometry, which only ever produces the same templates. He leaves worn stereotypes behind and combines the extraordinary with the popular. Well-known structural frameworks suddenly evoke irregular, subtle associations that dissolve the principles of perception and open up new spatial worlds. However, the newly conceived contours of the Italian architect and designer are not only reflected in the first complete bathroom scenario for ILBAGNOALESSI. They are also knighted by the exhibition in the permanent collections of the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris and the Museum of Modern Art in New York.

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; vanity unit ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf left; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding washbasin PURE basin mixer
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI wall-hung WC ,rimless'; toilet paper holder

ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf right; vanity unit; wall-hung WC „rimless“; toilet paper holder; freestanding bathtub; ceramic shelf
FRAME 25 mirror ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI drawer element with smoked glass drawer organizer
and drawer mat



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ‚disc‘

ILBAGNOALESSI



H814975
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

900 x 500 x 140 mm



H814976
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

900 x 500 x 140 mm



H814973
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

1200 x 500 x 140 mm



H814974
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

1200 x 500 x 140 mm



H814971
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

1600 x 500 x 140 mm



H811971
Washbasin with integrated pedestal

520 x 530 x 850 mm



H811972
Freestanding washbasin

530 x 530 x 900 mm



H818975
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

450 x 380 x 170 mm



H818976
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

450 x 400 x 170 mm



H818977
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

700 x 380 x 170 mm



H818978
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

700 x 400 x 170 mm



H818974
Bowl washbasin L/R, incl. ceramic drain valve

1000 x 380 x 170 mm



H817979
Vanity washbasin 'slim', with hidden overflow, incl ceramic drain valve (To be ordered only with vanity unit H430441)

1200 x 500 x 15 mm



H820971
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



H822971
Floorstanding WC rimless, close-coupled, washdown, outlet horizontal/vertical

720 x 395 x 415 mm



H826971
Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

370 x 160 mm



H892971
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



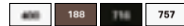
H830971
Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



H832971
Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



585 x 390 x 415 mm



H840971
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 x 290 x 585 mm



H840975
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 x 325 x 585 mm



H894971
Cover for urinal



H245971
Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



H245972
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



H220972
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



H243970
Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H241970
Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H244970
Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



H430401
Vanity unit 900, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814975



730 x 320 x 440 mm



H430411
Vanity unit 900, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814976



730 x 320 x 440 mm



H430421
Vanity unit 1200, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814973



995 x 320 x 440 mm



H430431
Vanity unit 1200, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814974



995 x 320 x 440 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H430441
Vanity unit 1200, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H817979



H430451
Vanity unit 1600, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814971



H430300
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



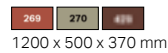
H430311
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H430312
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H430313
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H430314
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6



H430322
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974



H430323
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974



H430330
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



H430342
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818974



H430343
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818974



H430352
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H430353
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H430354
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H431300
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Calce Avorio top





H431310

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431311

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431312

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431315

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431316

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431317

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431318

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431319

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431324

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431325

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H431330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Calce Avorio top



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 x 500 x 370 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



H431343
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top,
matches washbasin H818974



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431344
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818974



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431345
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818974



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431352
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top,
matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431353
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top,
matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431354
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio
top, matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431355
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431356
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H431357
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio
top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H432300
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432310
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



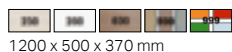
H432311
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale
top, matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432312
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale
top, matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432313
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale
top, matches washbasin H818975/6,
H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432314
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Marrone
Naturale top, matches washbasin
H818975/6



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432315
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale
top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin
H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 x 500 x 370 mm



H432316
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



H432317
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



H432318
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



H432319
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



H432322
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



H432323
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



H432324
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



H432325
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



H432330
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



H432342
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



H432343
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



H432344
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



H432345
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



H432352
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H432353
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



H432354
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



ILBAGNOALESSI



H432355
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H432356
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



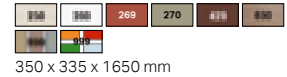
H432357
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 x 500 x 370 mm



H430461
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H492592
Drawer organizer

268 x 371 x 61 mm



H430462
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H430500
Mirror with illuminated frame 1200, matches washbasin H818979 with furniture H430441

1200 mm



H430501
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1200, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974

1200 mm



H430502
Mirror with illuminated frame 1600, matches washbasin H814971 with furniture H430451

1600 mm



H430503
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1600, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974

1600 mm



H870976
Ceramic towel holder

130 x 55 x 95 mm



H870970
Ceramic toilet roll holder

185 x 150 x 110 mm



H870972
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

630 x 175 x 50 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm




CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm






LANI
H381120
Towel holder Reling 450 mm

 400 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381121
Towel holder Reling 500 mm

 450 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm

 475 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

 550 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381124
Towel holder Reling 650 mm

 600 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381125
Towel holder Reling 750 mm

 700 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

 750 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

 950 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

 1150 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

 1250 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 265 x 230 x 105 mm

ILBAGNOALESSI



ARUN
H493150
Towel holder 300 mm



ARUN
H493151
Towel holder 400 mm



300 x 45 x 40 mm



400 x 45 x 40 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI ceramic shelf



SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round

SONAR

DESIGN BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's SaphirKeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.

SONAR



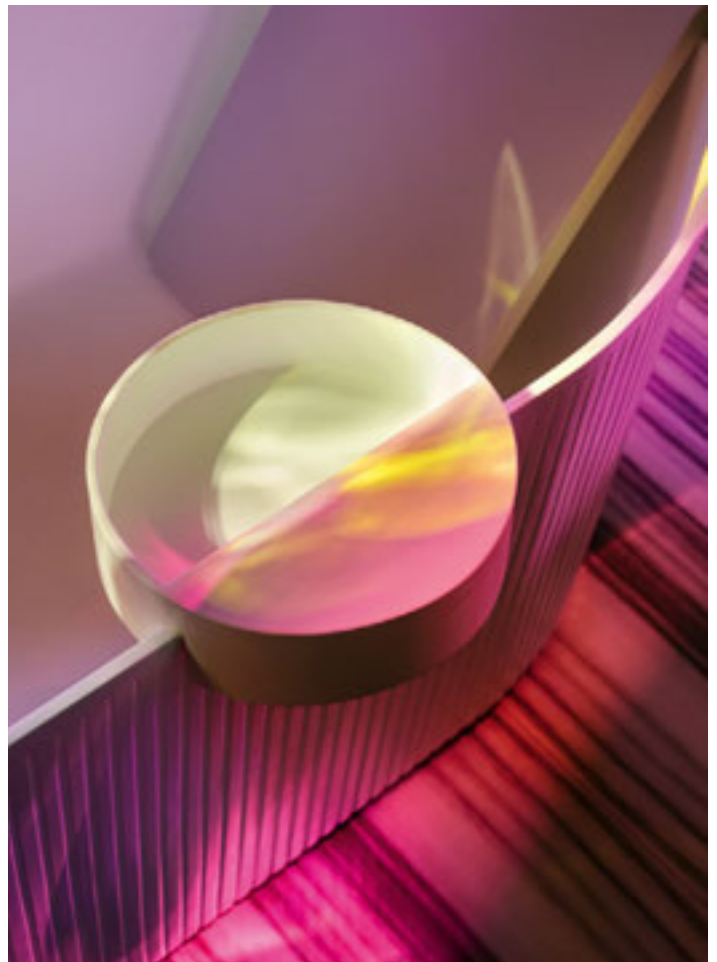
SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet; floorstanding WC 'rimless' with floorstanding cistern, two-part
Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers • FRAME 25 mirror round



SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer

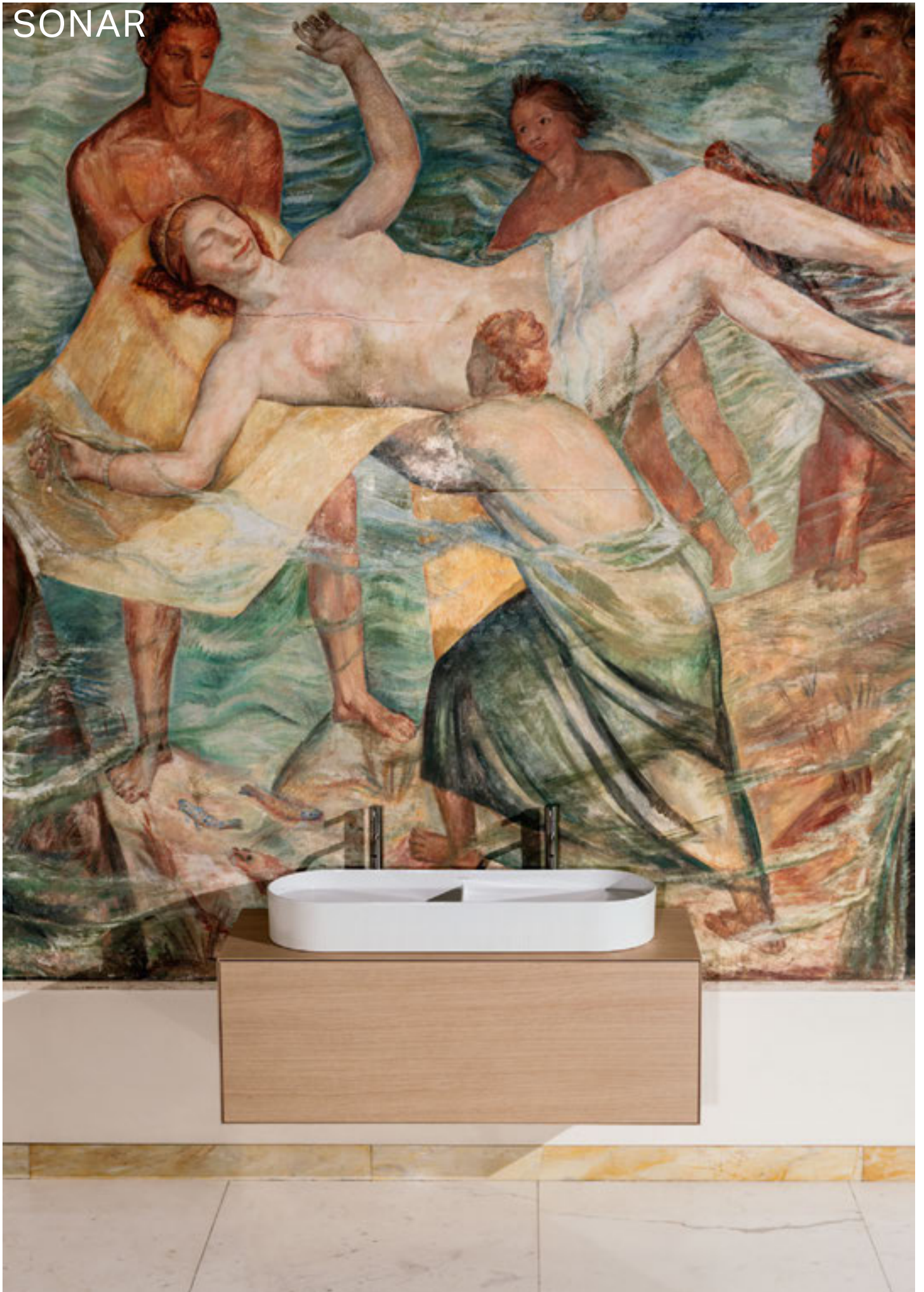


SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR tray for bathtubs

SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with surface structure Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers



SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer


SONAR



SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer






H815341
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 420 x 170 mm






H816341
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 420 x 170 mm






H810342
Washbasin

   757
600 x 420 x 145 mm



H816342
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
600 x 420 x 145 mm






H810344
Washbasin

   757
800 x 420 x 145 mm



H816344
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
800 x 420 x 145 mm






H810347
Washbasin

   757
1000 x 420 x 145 mm



H816347
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   757
1000 x 420 x 145 mm



H812340
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
340 x 340 x 140 mm



H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
340 x 340 x 140 mm



H812342
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 365 x 140 mm






H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 365 x 140 mm






H812348
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
1000 x 370 x 140 mm






H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
1000 x 370 x 140 mm






H811341
Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

   757
410 x 380 x 900 mm






H820341
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

   757
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm






H823341
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

  
540 x 370 x 430 mm





H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

 
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL CISTERN

H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



UNIVERSAL CISTERN

H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right






H893341
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system






H830341
Wall-hung bidet

  
540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm



H832341
Floorstanding bidet



H600340
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern, side water inlet

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm



H600341
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm



H600343
Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern, bottom left water inlet

  
980 x 410 x 680 mm



H405400
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out

     
575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405410
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out

   
775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405420
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out

   
1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405401
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

             
575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405411
Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

       
775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, centre cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



H405451

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405452

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out left / right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405453

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out left / right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405454

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, cut-out left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm

SONAR



H405461
Drawer element, 1 drawer,
matching washbasin undersurface
ground 816347, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405471
Drawer element, 1 drawer,
matching washbasin bowls 812348,
812349, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



H405481
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405482
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



H405483
Vanity unit, 2 doors,
matching washbasin 810342



580 x 240 x 600 mm



H405485
Vanity unit, 2 doors,
matching washbasin 810344



775 x 240 x 600 mm



H405484
Vanity unit, 2 doors,
matching washbasin 810347



975 x 240 x 600 mm



H405491
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



H405492
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



H221342
Freestanding bathtub with relief

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



H220347
Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,
with wall connection, tap bank and
integrated overflow

1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



H292340
Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 625 mm



H293340
Tray for Sonar bathtubs

270 x 270 x 80 mm

*Matching countertops
and other furniture can be found in
the ARUN / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.*



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; tall cabinet

Kartell • LAUFEN

DESIGN BY LUDOVICA+ROBERTO PALOMBA

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary SaphirKeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves ‚Shelfish‘; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; wall-hung WC



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless"; floorstanding bidet; bidet mixer; tall cabinet left hinged; shelves ,Shelfish"; towel holder ,Rail' 45

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror ‚All saints‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror „All Saints‘ gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; wall-mounted lamp ‚Rifly‘ LANI countertop



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, shelf right; basin mixer ‚disc‘ with tray; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror 60



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless silent flush‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‚Rail‘

Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60, shelf left; washbasin 90, shelf right; shelf for washbasin; vanity unit; stool ,Max-Beam' FRAME 25 mirror 180

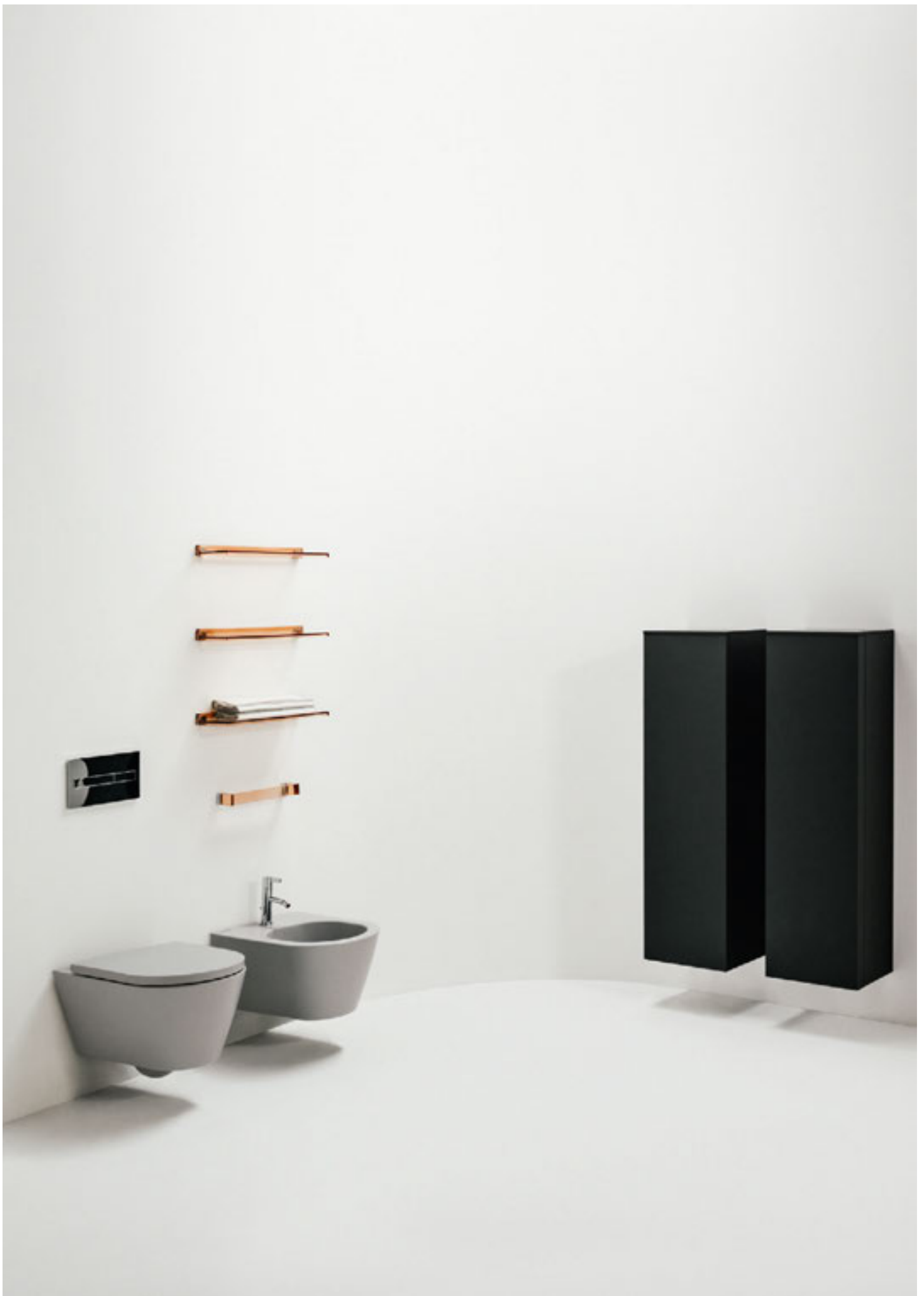
Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



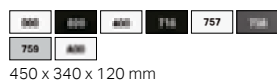
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



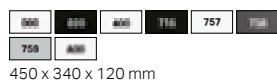
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door



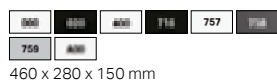
H815330
Small washbasin



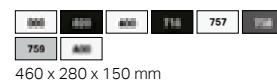
H818330
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



H815334
Small washbasin, tap bank right, with concealed outlet



H815335
Small washbasin, tap bank left, with concealed outlet



H815331
Small washbasin with concealed outlet



H818331
Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



H810332
Washbasin



H816332
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810333
Washbasin



H816333
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810336
Washbasin



H816336
Washbasin, undersurface ground



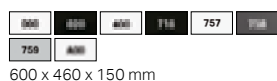
H810337
Washbasin



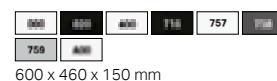
H816337
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H810334
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

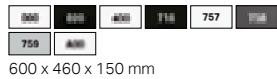


H810335
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

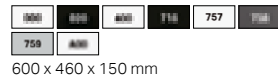




H818334
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



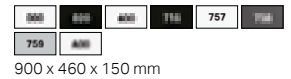
H818335
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



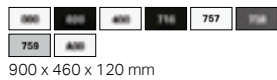
H810338
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



H810339
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



H818338
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



H818339
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



H813332
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



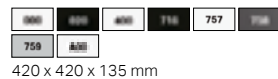
H813333
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



H811331
Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet



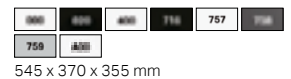
H812331
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover



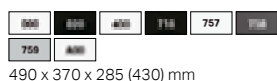
H812332
Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet



H820337
Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



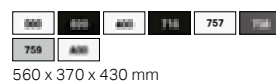
H820333
Wall-hung WC 'compact', washdown, rimless



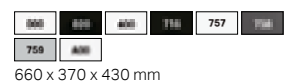
H821331
Wall-hung WC with Silent flush/Rimless



H823337
Floorstanding WC, rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



H824337
Floorstanding WC, rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim





H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

400 x 140 x 980 mm



H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right



H829331
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H829332
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H829333
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H829335
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

370 x 150 x 395 mm



H866330
Combipack wall-hung WC 820337, washdown, 'rimless' without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

545 x 370 x 355 mm



H866333
Combipack wall-hung WC 820333 'compact', washdown, rimless, with seat and cover slim with lowering system

490 x 370 x 285 mm



H891332
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape



H891333
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape



H830331
Wall-hung bidet

545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm



H832331
Floorstanding bidet

560 x 370 x 430 mm



H407517
Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for handwashbasin tap bank left 815335

440 x 270 x 600 mm

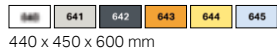


H407518
Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for handwashbasin tap bank right 815334

440 x 270 x 600 mm



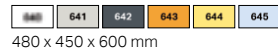
H407508
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for handwashbasin 815331



440 x 450 x 600 mm



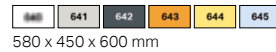
H407509
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332



480 x 450 x 600 mm



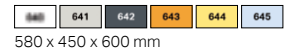
H407568
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810335



580 x 450 x 600 mm



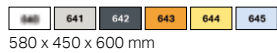
H407569
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332, 813333



580 x 450 x 600 mm



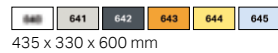
H407558
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810334



580 x 450 x 600 mm



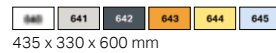
H407503
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching vanity washbasin H815330



435 x 330 x 600 mm



H407504
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching vanity washbasin H815330



435 x 330 x 600 mm



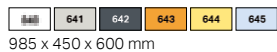
H407592
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching vanity washbasin H810336



785 x 450 x 600 mm



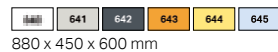
H407632
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching vanity washbasin H810337



985 x 450 x 600 mm



H407608
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339



880 x 450 x 600 mm



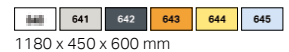
H407618
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810338



880 x 450 x 600 mm



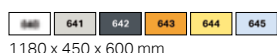
H407648
Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



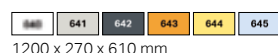
H407649
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813333



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



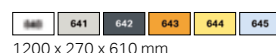
H408291
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 812332 (only tap bank left), 813332, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



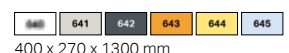
H408292
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins 810332, 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813332, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



H408281
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 x 270 x 1300 mm

Kartell • LAUFEN



H408282
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645
400 x 270 x 1300 mm



H408287
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H408288
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

640 641 642 643 644 645
350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H407620
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface

640
170 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

640 641 642



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

640 641 642



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

640 641 642



LANI
H381120
Towel holder Reling 450 mm

640
400 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381121
Towel holder Reling 500 mm

640
450 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm

640
475 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

640
550 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381124
Towel holder Reling 650 mm

640
600 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381125
Towel holder Reling 750 mm

640
700 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

640
750 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

640
950 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

640
1150 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

 1250 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 245 x 95 mm




LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 245 x 95 mm




LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

 265 x 230 x 105 mm





LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



ARUN
H493150
Towel holder 300 mm

  300 x 45 x 40 mm




ARUN
H493151
Towel holder 400 mm

  400 x 45 x 40 mm




H223331
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H224331
Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



H223335
Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm




H224336
Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame

 1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm




H223332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

 1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm




H224332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system

 1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm




H222332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system

 1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



H226332
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm

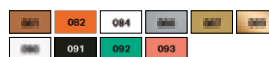


LAUFEN PRO
H294680
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

 355 x 50 x 190 mm




H386331
Mirror 'All saints', plastic

 780 x 40 x 780 mm




H386333
Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic

 780 x 40 x 780 mm



H385330
Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic

 450 x 155 x 40 mm




H385331
Shelf for washbasin, plastic

 460 x 200 x 15 mm




H385332
Shelf for bathtub, plastic

 750 x 250 x 15 mm




H389330
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic, max load capacity 180 kg

 330 x 280 x 465 mm




H389331
Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic

 750 x 260 x 530 mm




H381330
Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic

 300 x 75 x 40 mm




H381331
Towel holder 'Rail', 450 mm, plastic

 450 x 75 x 40 mm



H381332
Towel holder 'Rail', 600 mm, plastic

 600 x 75 x 40 mm




H384332
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

 185 x 185 x 80 mm



H385333
Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal

 185 x 185 x 50 mm

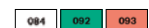


H382330
Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic

 70 x 70 x 120 mm



H383330
Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic

 105 x 105 x 25 mm



H398335xxx0011

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm

H398335xxx0021

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter.
 Other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
 Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
 Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung WC; ceramic toilet brush holder; bowl washbasin 55; column single lever basin mixer; drawer element; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light

THE NEW CLASSIC

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of SaphirKeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC ,rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless"; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet

THE NEW CLASSIC



H815852
Small washbasin

757
500 x 450 x 170 mm



H816852
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

757
500 x 450 x 170 mm



H813853
Vanity washbasin

757
600 x 480 x 75 mm



H813855
Vanity washbasin

757
800 x 480 x 75 mm



H813857
Vanity washbasin

757
1000 x 480 x 75 mm



H813858
Vanity washbasin

757
1200 x 480 x 75 mm



H812850
Bowl washbasin, oval

757
450 x 310 x 145 mm



H812851
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

757
450 x 310 x 165 mm



H812852
Bowl washbasin, oval

757
550 x 380 x 140 mm



H812853
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

757
550 x 380 x 140 mm



H820851
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

757
530 x 370 x 430 mm



H823851
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

757
530 x 370 x 430 mm



H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

757






UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

757

THE NEW CLASSIC





H824858
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

  
700 x 370 x 430 mm





H828851
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

 
375 x 160 x 395 mm





H828852
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

 
375 x 160 x 395 mm




H828853
Cistern, water inlet at bottom left

 
365 x 150 x 395 mm



H828855
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

 
365 x 150 x 395 mm






H891851
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 
757






H830851
Wall-hung bidet

  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



H832851
Floorstanding bidet

  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



H406031
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813853

   
575 x 315 x 345 mm



H406041
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813855

   
775 x 315 x 345 mm



H406091
Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matching vanity washbasin 813857

   
975 x 315 x 345 mm



H406051
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813858

   
1175 x 315 x 345 mm



H406032
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813853

   
575 x 315 x 675 mm



H406042
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813855

   
775 x 315 x 675 mm



H406092
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching vanity washbasin H813857

   
975 x 315 x 675 mm



H406052
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813858

   
1175 x 315 x 675 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406003

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406005

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406004

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406006

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406013

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406015

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406014

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406016

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406023

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406085

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406086

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406025

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406024

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406087

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out left, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406088

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out right, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406026

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 600 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC



H406001
Drawer element 600, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851, 812852,
812853



575 x 455 x 345 mm



H406002
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853



575 x 455 x 600 mm



H406011
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851, 812852,
812853



775 x 455 x 345 mm



H406012
Drawer element 800, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853



775 x 455 x 600 mm



H406021
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with centre cut-out, matches bowl
washbasins 812850, 812851, 812852,
812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406081
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406082
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406080
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
matching washbasin bowls H812850
and H812851



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



H406022
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
matches bowl washbasins 812850,
812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406083
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406084
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, cut-
out right, matches bowl washbasins
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406089
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
matching washbasin bowls H812850
and H812851



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



H406061
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1
wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



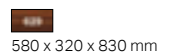
H406062
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1
wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



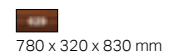
H406071
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813853



580 x 320 x 830 mm



H406072
Washbasin frame, matching vanity
washbasin 813855





780 x 320 x 830 mm

THE NEW CLASSIC





H406075
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813857

 
990 x 320 x 830 mm



H406073
Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813858

 
1180 x 320 x 830 mm




H406074
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, lacquered metal

 
165 mm





H220852
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec


1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm




H406070
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

 
590 x 80 x 700 mm







H877851
Ceramic shelf

 
420 x 160 mm





H873853
Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part

   
220 x 175 x 165 mm





H873852
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

 
145 x 125 x 145 mm





H873854
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

 
105 x 95 x 125 mm



H873856
Ceramic soap dish

 
140 x 115 x 35 mm



H873855
Ceramic soap dispenser

 
110 x 105 x 125 mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

LIVING

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS
& PHOENIX DESIGN

Andreas Dimitriadis takes ceramic feasibility to its limits. The designer lives the DNA of each project and creates a stylised rhythm that finally unfolds in its finest form in LIVING. Extremely flat elements with their flat surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom.

URBAN AND MODERNISTIC

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who love a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and great sense for materials.

LIVING



LIVING cutable washbasin



LIVING washbasins can be cut and trimmed to almost any size: right, left at both ends. Thanks to precise adaptation technology, they can be cut to the desired dimension to the exact millimetre in our factory according to customer specifications. This results in tailor-made solutions that can be effortlessly integrated into niches and corner situations.



LIVING Washbasin 60 QUADRIGA Basin mixer HOME COLLECTION Ceramic storage tray ‚Aurelio‘

LIVING



LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer



LIVING small bowl washbasin with tap bank 45 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer

LIVING



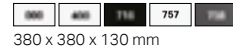
H811433
Bowl washbasin, square



360 x 360 x 130 mm



H811435
Bowl washbasin, round



380 x 380 x 130 mm



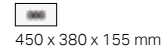
H811434
Bowl washbasin, rectangular



600 x 340 x 110 mm



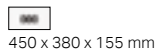
H815432
Small washbasin



450 x 380 x 155 mm



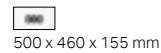
H815433
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 380 x 155 mm



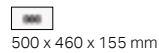
H817431
Washbasin



500 x 460 x 155 mm



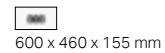
H817432
Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 155 mm



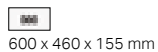
H817433
Washbasin



600 x 460 x 155 mm



H817434
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 155 mm



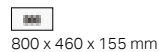
H817436
Washbasin



800 x 460 x 155 mm



H817437
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 155 mm



H818437
Washbasin



1000 x 460 x 155 mm



H818438
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 155 mm



H818431
Washbasin, shelf left



1000 x 460 x 155 mm



H818432
Washbasin, shelf right



1000 x 460 x 155 mm



H813439
Under-mounted washbasin, ground



400 x 400 x 155 mm




H813438
Under-mounted washbasin

 **757**
400 x 400 x 155 mm




H812431
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,
ground

 **757**
490 x 310 x 155 mm




H812430
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

 **757**
490 x 310 x 155 mm



H812432
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,
ground

 **757**
350 x 280 x 170 mm




H812434
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

 **757**
350 x 280 x 170 mm




H813431
Semi-recessed washbasin, round


460 x 460 x 155 mm




H813432
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular


550 x 460 x 155 mm




H817438
Vanity washbasin, shelf right


750 x 480 x 135 mm




H817439
Vanity washbasin, shelf left


750 x 480 x 135 mm




H816435
Washbasin, cutable to 650 mm

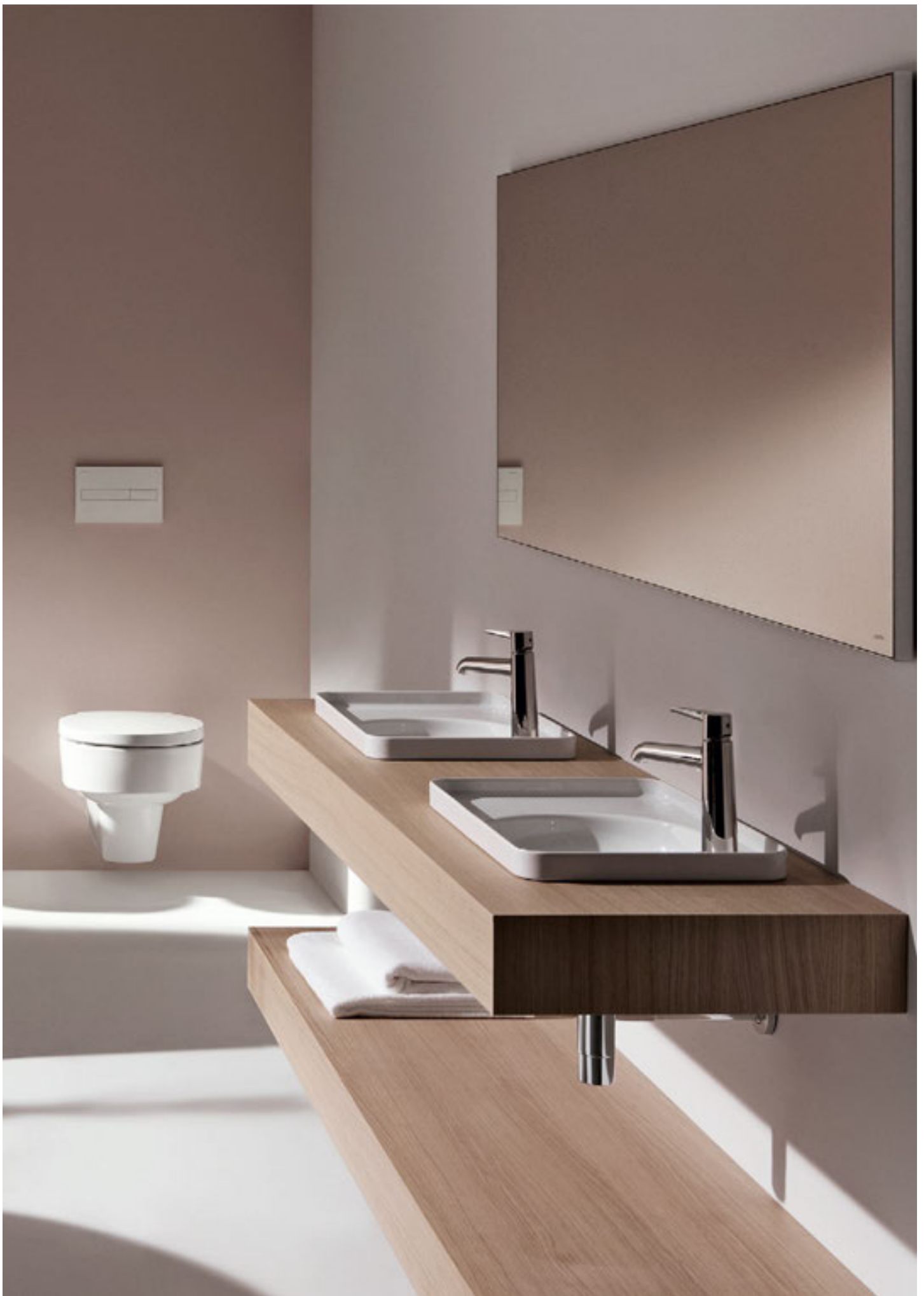

1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



H816436
Washbasin, also usable as double
washbasin


1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm

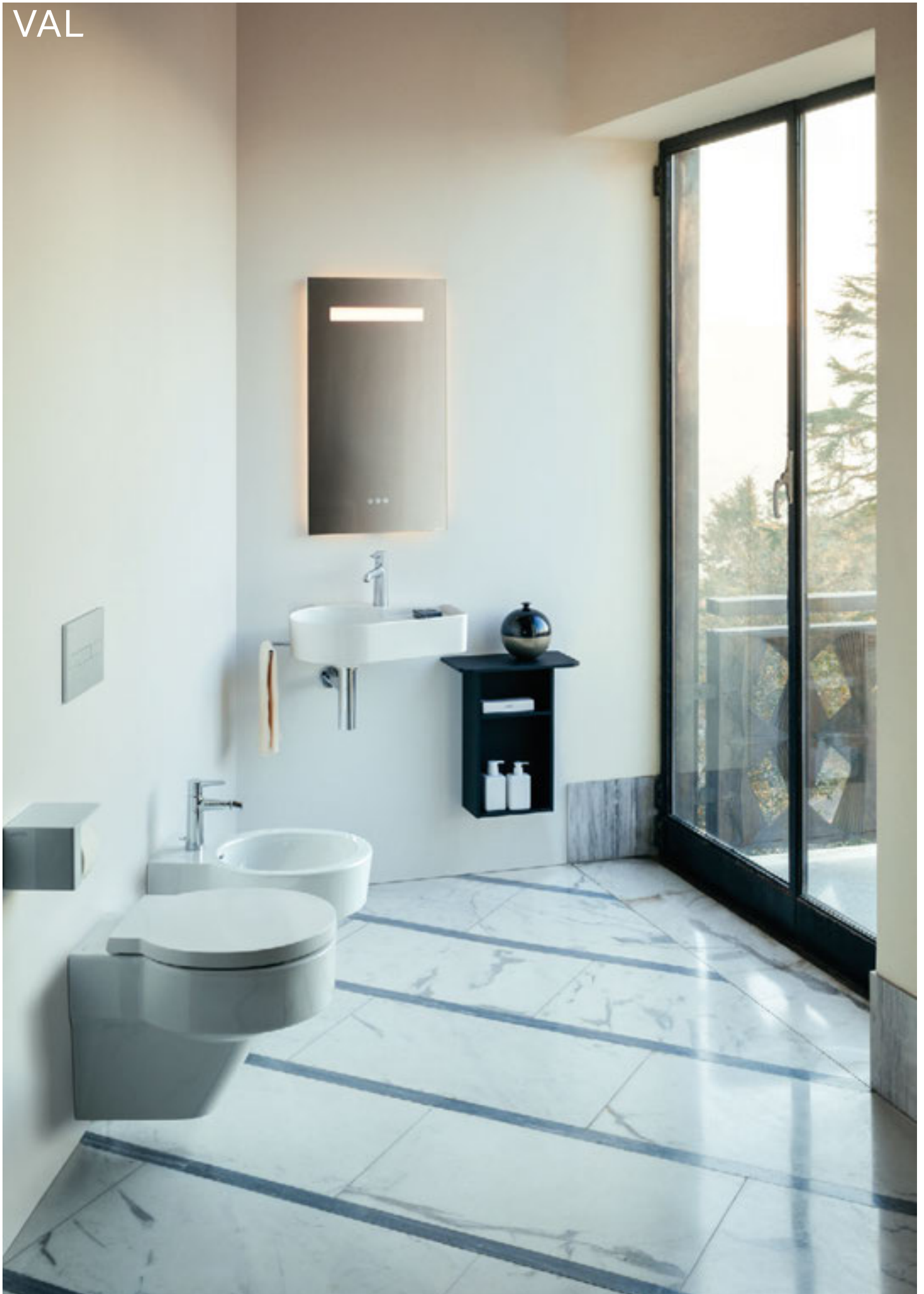
Matching countertops
can be found in the LANI chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE / LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.



VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; drop-in washbasin 55 PURE basin mixers FRAME 25 mirror

DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRČIĆ

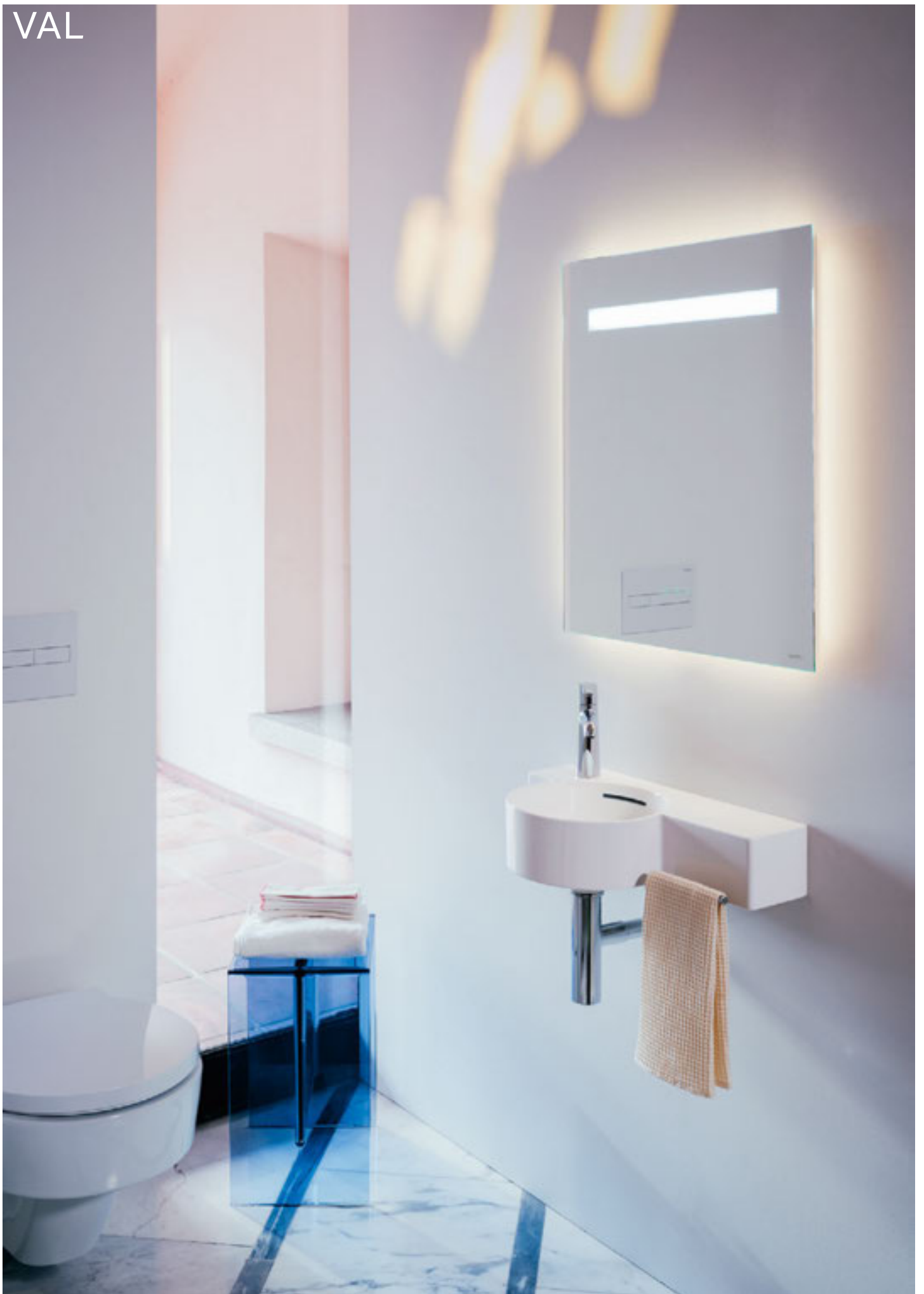
A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary SaphirKeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer LEELO mirror



VAL drop-in washbasin; freestanding bathtub 160 made of Sentec solid surface PURE concealed washbasin mixer; bathtub mixer
FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION ceramic book holder ‚Libro‘



VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish ‚Boxy‘



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

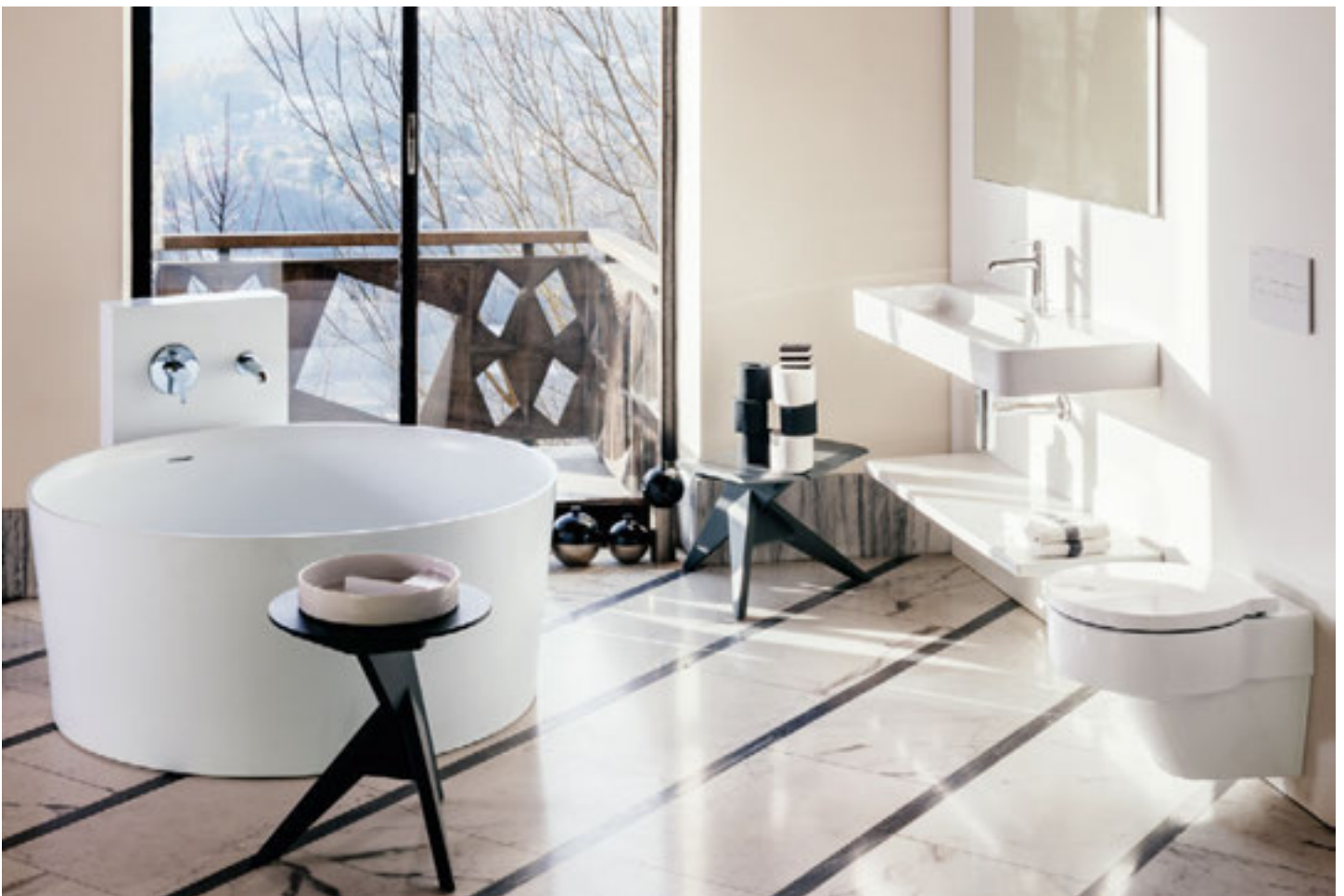
VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit



VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror



VAL freestanding bathtub PURE wall-mounted single lever shower mixer with accessories



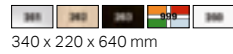
VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer



H815280
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



H862280
Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, 'Base' with 1 door



H815283
Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm



H815284
Small washbasin round, shelf left



H815285
Washbasin ,compact', with semi-wet area right



H817285
Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



H815288
Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



H816288
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



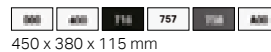
H811281
Small washbasin



H813281
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



H812280
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



H812284
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



H812285
Washbasin bowl with tap bank



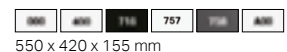
H815281
Small washbasin



H816280
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



H810282
Washbasin





H816282
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 420 x 155 mm



H810283
Washbasin



600 x 420 x 155 mm



H816283
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 420 x 155 mm



H810284
Washbasin



650 x 420 x 155 mm



H816284
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 420 x 155 mm



H810285
Washbasin



750 x 420 x 155 mm



H816285
Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 x 420 x 155 mm



H810287
Washbasin



950 x 420 x 155 mm



H816287
Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 x 420 x 155 mm



H810289
Washbasin



1200 x 420 x 155 mm



H814282
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area



1200 x 420 x 115 mm



H812281
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 x 400 x 145 mm



H812282
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 x 360 x 145 mm



H817281
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



H820281
Wall-hung WC, rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



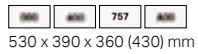
H894281
WC seat and cover, removable



530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



H830281
Wall-hung bidet



530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



H840281
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840285
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm



H840286
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



305 x 365 x 560 mm



H894282
Cover for urinal with lowering system



H847280
Ceramic urinal divider



370 x 75 x 690 mm



H381280
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf left H815284



280 x 175 x 125 mm



H381281
Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf right H815283



280 x 175 x 125 mm



H381282
Towel holder, matching washbasin „compact“ H815285



155 x 240 x 130 mm



H381283
Towel holder, left, matching double washbasin H814282



255 x 355 x 135 mm



H381284
Towel holder, right, matching double washbasin H814282



255 x 355 x 135 mm



H381285
Towel holder, matching washbasin H815288



265 x 275 x 115 mm



SPACE
H410102
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281



435 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410122
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282



535 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410142
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283



585 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410162
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284



635 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410182
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810285



735 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410202
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810287



935 x 410 x 520 mm



SPACE
H410222
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810289



1185 x 410 x 520 mm



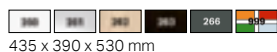
BASE
H402552
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin
815285



585 x 290 x 525 mm



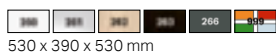
BASE
H402132
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small
washbasin 815281



435 x 390 x 530 mm



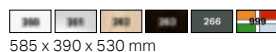
BASE
H402192
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810282



530 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402252
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810283



585 x 390 x 530 mm



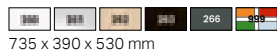
BASE
H402312
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810284



635 x 390 x 530 mm



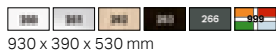
BASE
H402352
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810285



735 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402412
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810287



930 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402472
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810289



1180 x 390 x 530 mm



BASE
H402534
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matching double
washbasin 814282



1180 x 390 x 530 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm




LANI
H381120
Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381121
Towel holder Reling 500 mm

 450 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm

 475 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

 550 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381124
Towel holder Reling 650 mm

 600 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381125
Towel holder Reling 750 mm

 700 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

 750 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

 950 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

 1150 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

 1250 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 245 x 95 mm




LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 245 x 95 mm




LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

 265 x 230 x 105 mm




LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



H231282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

 1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm



H230282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



SONAR
H292340
Backrest, light grey

400 x 90 x 625 mm



H870281
Storage tray, round

325 x 325 x 60 mm



H870282
Storage tray, rectangular

360 x 280 x 60 mm



H872280
Toilet roll holder, right

170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872281
Toilet roll holder, left

170 x 135 x 115 mm



H872282
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

150 x 90 x 105 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter. Other furniture can be found in the BASE / LANI chapters. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; bath mixer NIARA towel holder; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR

MEDA

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

Peter Wirz draws on the classic virtues of Swiss design: clarity, functionality and attention to detail. The result is MEDA – a universal bathroom collection that feels familiar from the first moment and blends into any environment, from rental apartments to hotel suites. The series offers a complete bathroom as a characterful unit, with a comprehensive range of ceramics, furniture, bathtubs and faucets in a timeless design language. With glossy and matt colour variants for washbasins and toilets, PVD coating options for faucets, and more than 40 painted surfaces for furniture, MEDA complements any interior design style and leaves nothing to be desired.



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer; shower mixer NIARA tray LEELO mirror LANI countertop; towel holder LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond; walk-in shower enclosure with glass and fixing elements



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond; bath mixer
 NIARA toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror

MEDA



MEDA vanity washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; tall cabinet; wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet NIARA toilet paper holder INEO flush plate AIR
LEELO mirror

MEDA



MEDA washbasin



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA towel holder LEELO mirror



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; shower mixer INEO flush plate AIR NIARA toilet paper holder; towel holder; tray
HOME COLLECTION baboon LEELO mirror NIA shower tray LAUFEN PRO shower enclosure RIVA shower toilet

MEDA



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror LANI countertop



MEDA bathtub mixer; bathtub



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; bath mixer; wall-hung WC NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder
FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR HOME COLLECTION tray LAUFEN PRO S bathtub



H815113
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



460 x 235 x 80 mm



H815111
Small washbasin



450 x 350 x 80 mm



H816111
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 350 x 80 mm



H810112
Washbasin



550 x 460 x 80 mm



H816112
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 80 mm



H810113
Washbasin



600 x 460 x 80 mm



H816113
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 80 mm



H810114
Washbasin



650 x 460 x 80 mm



H816114
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 80 mm



H810117
Washbasin



800 x 460 x 80 mm



H816117
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 80 mm



H817115
Washbasin, shelf left



800 x 460 x 80 mm



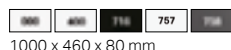
H817116
Washbasin, shelf right



800 x 460 x 80 mm



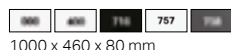
H810119
Washbasin, with side shelves



1000 x 460 x 80 mm



H816119
Washbasin, with side shelves,
undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 80 mm



H814111
Washbasin

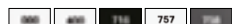


1200 x 460 x 80 mm



H814112

Double washbasin



1300 x 460 x 80 mm



H814110

Small washbasin, with tap bank right, made of Marbond composite material



440 x 340 mm



H814113

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



580 x 450 mm



H814117

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



780 x 450 mm



H814118

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



980 x 450 mm



H812113

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank right or left

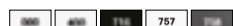


600 x 350 x 120 mm



H820110

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim



540 x 360 x 355 mm



H820113

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact



490 x 360 x 355 mm



H823111

Floorstanding WC, Silent flush/rimless, washdown, outlet horizontal or vertical



540 x 360 x 430 mm



H824111

Floorstanding WC Silent flush, ,rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



680 x 360 x 430 mm



H830110

Wall-hung bidet, advanced



540 x 360 x 270 mm



H832111

Floorstanding bidet



540 x 360 x 430 mm



H891113

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges



445 x 365 x 50 mm



H866110

Combipack wall-hung WC H820110 Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



540 x 360 x 355 mm



H866113

Combipack wall-hung WC H820113 Silent flush/rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



490 x 360 x 355 mm



H421541

Vanity unit 450, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815111



435 x 340 x 515 mm

MEDA



H421542
Vanity unit 450, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasin H815111



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H421552
Vanity unit 460, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasin H815113



435 x 220 x 515 mm



H421562
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810112



535 x 450 x 515 mm



H421572
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810113



585 x 450 x 515 mm



H421582
Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810114



635 x 450 x 515 mm



H421592
Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H817115



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421602
Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H817116



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421612
Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810117



785 x 450 x 515 mm



H421622
Vanity unit 1000, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810119



985 x 450 x 515 mm



H421632
Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H814111



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



H421644
Vanity unit 1300, 4 drawers,
matches washbasin H814112



1285 x 450 x 515 mm



H421662
Vanity unit 450, 1 door, right hinged,
matches Marbond washbasin H814110



435 x 340 x 515 mm



H421672
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin H814113



570 x 440 x 505 mm



H421682
Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin H814117



770 x 440 x 505 mm



H421692
Vanity unit 1000, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin 814118



970 x 440 x 505 mm



H421651
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



H421652

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE

H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



LANI

H381120

Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381121

Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381122

Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381123

Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381124

Towel holder Reling 650 mm



600 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381125

Towel holder Reling 750 mm



700 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381126

Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381127

Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381128

Towel holder Reling 1200 mm



1150 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381129

Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



1250 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H382120

Towel holder lateral, right



370 x 325 x 100 mm



LANI

H382121

Towel holder lateral, left



370 x 325 x 100 mm



LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right





LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left







LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 
370 x 245 x 95 mm

 
370 x 245 x 95 mm

 
265 x 230 x 105 mm

 
265 x 230 x 105 mm



H220112
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



H220115
Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material




H220116
Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material




H220117
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material


1800 x 800 x 590 mm


1800 x 800 x 590 mm


1800 x 800 x 590 mm


1800 x 800 x 590 mm



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

Toan Nguyen does not allow himself to be locked up. He loves expansiveness. Both mental and physical. This is also reflected in the new bathroom collection, which the French designer has designed for LAUFEN. Immaculate objects with simple lines and delicate yet extremely stable walls conjure up an elegant, inviting and almost weightless look. A new interpretation of classic forms which not only touches the hearts of hard-line purists.

INO



INO double washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler ,TRIO cup' FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, 'rimless' Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin 90, shelf left INO / PALOMBA wall-hung WC, 'rimless' Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror 'All Saints' BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit



INO washbasin; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN mirror; toilet paper holder

INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover
FRAME 25 mirror



INO bowl washbasin 35 Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub with integrated head rest
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



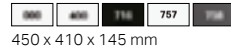
INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



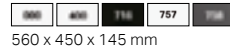
H815301
Small washbasin



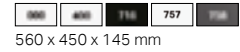
H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



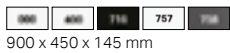
H810302
Washbasin



H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground



H813301
Vanity washbasin, shelf left



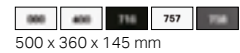
H813302
Vanity washbasin, shelf right



H814304
Double washbasin



H812302
Bowl washbasin



H817302
Drop-in washbasin



INO / PALOMBA
H820802
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim



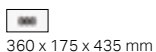
INO / PALOMBA
H824801
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO
Floorstanding WC close-coupled,
washdown, ,rimless', outlet horizontal
or vertical



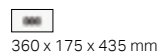
INO / PALOMBA
H891802
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO WC seat
and cover, removable, with lowering
system



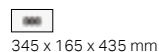
INO / PALOMBA
H828801
Cistern with insulation tank,
water connection at centre back



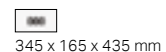
INO / PALOMBA
H828802
Cistern with insulation tank,
water connection at side (left or right)



INO / PALOMBA
H828803
Cistern without insulation tank,
water connection at bottom left



INO / PALOMBA
H828805
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO Cistern,
water inlet bottom right

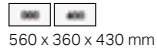




PALOMBA COLLECTION

H832801

Floorstanding bidet



560 x 360 x 430 mm



H425301

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301



280 x 300 x 605 mm



H425302

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301

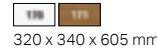


280 x 300 x 605 mm



H425351

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302



320 x 340 x 605 mm



H425352

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302

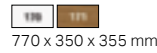


320 x 340 x 605 mm



H425401

Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium, matches washbasins 813301, 813302



770 x 350 x 355 mm



H425411

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304



1170 x 350 x 355 mm



H425451

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door



360 x 305 x 1800 mm



H425452

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

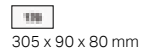


360 x 305 x 1800 mm



H495411

Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches 425401



305 x 90 x 80 mm



BASE

H403011

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403013

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



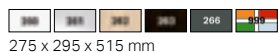
275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403012

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403014

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



275 x 295 x 515 mm



BASE

H403021

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE

H403023

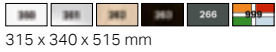
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



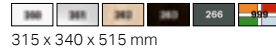
315 x 340 x 515 mm



BASE
H403022
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



BASE
H403024
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black



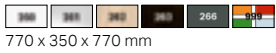
BASE
H403001
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



BASE
H403003
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matching vanity washbasins 813301, 813302



BASE
H403002
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



BASE
H403004
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black



BASE
H403015
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, anodized aluminium handle



BASE
H403031
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



BASE
H403033
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



BASE
H403032
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



BASE
H403034
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



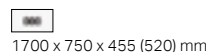
CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



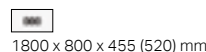
CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



H231302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



H230302
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



Other furniture
can be found in the BASE /
LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be
found in the CLEANET SHOWER
TOILETS chapter.



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin „slim“ with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, „rimless“; shower tray FRAME 25 mirror CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head

PALACE

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

Design is not an end in itself. It is here to serve. Andreas Dimitriadis provides PALACE with humanity and authenticity. He gives each form a clear function, generates a strong emotional attraction in addition to clearly visible benefits. As a timeless classic, designed for the future, PALACE demonstrates its unique strength with cutable washbasins. Dimitriadis' homage to ceramic as a material thus enables a tailor-made room design that previously seemed impossible.

PALACE



PALACE washbasin 90, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror cabinet 60



PALACE combipack 100, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE washbasin VAL toilet paper holder LEELO mirror BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet PURE basin mixer

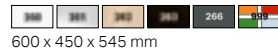
PALACE



H860702
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer



H861702
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
with handle aluminum black, incl. drawer
organizer



H860705
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with handle
anodized aluminum



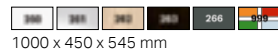
H861705
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with handle
aluminum black



H860707
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with handle
anodized aluminum



H861707
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl.
drawer organizer, with handle aluminum
black



H860709
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with handle
anodized aluminum



H861709
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with handle
aluminum black



H816702
Washbasin, shelf right, cutable to 800
mm



H812702
Vanity washbasin, with chromed towel
holder



H811704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



H812704
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder



H811706
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



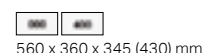
H812706
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm,
with chromed towel holder



H866700
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'
820706, washdown, without flushing
rim, with seat and cover, with lowering
system



H820706
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim





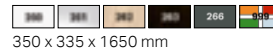
H891700
WC seat and cover, removable,
without lowering system



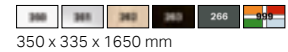
H891701
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system



BASE
H403031
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left,
handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf
and 4 glass shelves



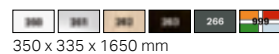
BASE
H403033
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left,
handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and
4 glass shelves



BASE
H403032
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right,
handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf
and 4 glass shelves



BASE
H403034
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right,
handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and
4 glass shelves



CASE
H401501
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, 1 door,
right hinged, matches washbasin
816701



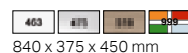
CASE
H401502
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door,
right hinged, matches washbasin
816701



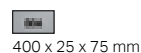
CASE
H401531
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, 1 door, left hinged,
matches washbasin 816702



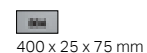
CASE
H401532
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, 1 door,
left hinged, matches washbasin 816702



H381707
Towel holder for the left-hand side,
chromed, matches washbasins 810702,
810703, 810704, 810708, 816706



H381708
Towel holder for the right-hand side,
chromed, matches washbasins 810701,
810702, 810703, 810704, 810708,
816705



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



Matching tall cabinets
and other furniture can be found
in the BASE and LANI chapters.
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets
can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be
found in the CLEANET SHOWER
TOILETS chapter.



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit ‚Base‘

LAUFEN PRO S

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray
BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;
wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail
CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right CITYPRO washbasin mixer
BASE vanity unit



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet
 FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;
 mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer






PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit
 CITYPRO basin mixer

LAUFEN PRO S





H815960
Small washbasin, tap bank right

  
360 x 250 x 145 mm






H815954
Small washbasin, tap bank right

  
480 x 280 x 150 mm






H815955
Small washbasin, tap bank left

  
480 x 280 x 150 mm






H815961
Small washbasin

  
450 x 340 x 145 mm




H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

  
450 x 340 x 145 mm



H810962
Washbasin

  
550 x 465 x 175 mm





H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground

  
550 x 465 x 175 mm



H810963
Washbasin

  
600 x 465 x 175 mm



H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground

  
600 x 465 x 175 mm



H810964
Washbasin

  
650 x 465 x 175 mm



H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground

  
650 x 465 x 175 mm







H810967
Washbasin

  
700 x 465 x 175 mm






H816967
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
700 x 465 x 175 mm






H813965
Washbasin

  
850 x 465 x 175 mm







H816965
Washbasin, undersurface ground

  
850 x 465 x 175 mm



H813966
Washbasin

   
1050 x 465 x 175 mm



H816966
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 465 x 175 mm



H814965
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

1200 x 470 x 175 mm



H814966
Double washbasin

1200 x 465 x 175 mm



H814968
Double washbasin

1300 x 465 x 175 mm



H818958
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 380 x 175 mm



H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

550 x 380 x 175 mm



H818959
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 380 x 175 mm



H817959
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

600 x 380 x 175 mm



H812952
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground

550 x 380 x 175 mm



H812953
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground

600 x 380 x 175 mm



H812965
Bowl washbasin

550 x 380 x 115 mm



H818963
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



H811966
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811961
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811960
Under-mounted washbasin

490 x 360 x 170 mm



H811968
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm

LAUFEN PRO S




H811963
Under-mounted washbasin

 550 x 380 x 170 mm



H811969
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 600 x 400 x 170 mm



H811965
Under-mounted washbasin

 600 x 400 x 170 mm




H862964
Small washbasin, asymmetric right
,Combi-Pack' 815954 with vanity unit,
incl. siphon and fastening set

 480 x 280 x 690 mm

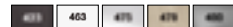


H862965
Small washbasin, asymmetric left,
Combi-Pack' 815955 with vanity unit,
incl. siphon and fastening set

 480 x 280 x 690 mm




H861961
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

 600 x 500 x 545 mm




H860961
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

 600 x 500 x 460 mm




H860962
Combi-pack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

 600 x 500 x 460 mm




H861963
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

 800 x 500 x 545 mm




H860963
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

 800 x 500 x 460 mm



H860964
Combi-pack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

 800 x 500 x 460 mm

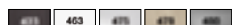


H861965
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

 1000 x 500 x 545 mm




H860965
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

 1000 x 500 x 460 mm




H860966
Combi-pack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser

 1000 x 500 x 460 mm

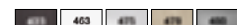


H861967
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organiser

 1200 x 500 x 545 mm

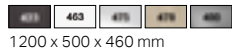


H860967
Combi-pack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer

 1200 x 500 x 460 mm



H860968
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 460 mm



H819963
Siphon cover for washbasin



200 x 285 x 325 mm



H819964
Siphon cover for small washbasin



160 x 235 x 335 mm



H819962
Pedestal for washbasin



210 x 180 x 715 mm



H820962
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,
without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm



H891960
WC seat and cover, removable



445 x 365 x 35 mm



H891961
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system



445 x 365 x 35 mm



H830961
Wall-hung bidet



530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm



H483301
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
1 glass shelf, matches washbasin
815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



H483302
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
1 glass shelf, matches washbasin
815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



H483001
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
shelf right, open-sided, matches
washbasin 815955



470 x 275 x 605 mm



H483002
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
shelf left, open-sided, matches
washbasin 815954



470 x 275 x 605 mm



H483021
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches
washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



H483022
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



H483351
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810962



520 x 450 x 390 mm



H483352
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 810962

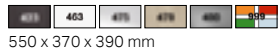


520 x 450 x 390 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



H483031
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



H483032
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



H483371
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483372
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483421
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



H483422
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



H483451
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



H483452
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



H483501
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



H483502
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



H483551
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



H483552
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



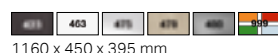
H483561
Vanity unit, 1 drawer,
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



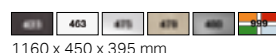
H483562
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,
incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



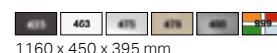
H483563
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer
organiser, matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



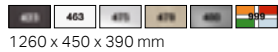
H483564
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior
drawer, incl. drawer organiser,
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



H483571
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



H483572
Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



H483121
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H483122
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H483111
Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



H483112
Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



H483113
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



H483114
Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



H864960
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 610 mm



H864961
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 610 mm



H864962
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 610 mm



H864963
Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 610 mm



BASE
H402111
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



BASE
H402112
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



BASE
H402101
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815955



470 x 265 x 530 mm



BASE
H402102
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815954



470 x 265 x 530 mm

LAUFEN PRO S



BASE
H402152
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 818958



BASE
H402212
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 818959



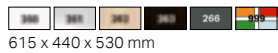
BASE
H402172
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810962



BASE
H402232
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810963



BASE
H402292
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810964



BASE
H402332
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 810967



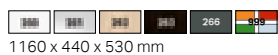
BASE
H402392
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 813965



BASE
H402452
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 813966



BASE
H402492
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin 814965



BASE
H402494
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
matches washbasin 814966



BASE
H402514
Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
matches washbasin 814968



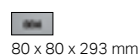
LAUFEN PRO
H483091
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 165 mm, anodized aluminium
surface



H483100
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 245 mm, anodized aluminium
surface



H483105
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 293 mm, anodized aluminium
surface



LAUFEN PRO
H483092
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 355 mm, anodized aluminium
surface



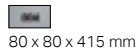
CASE
H483095
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 370 mm, anodized aluminium
surface





H483101

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 415 mm, anodized aluminium surface



H483102

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 440 mm, anodized aluminium surface



CASE

H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE

H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE

H490952

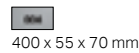
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



LANI

H381120

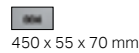
Towel holder Reling 450 mm



LANI

H381121

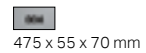
Towel holder Reling 500 mm



LANI

H381122

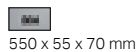
Towel holder Reling 550 mm



LANI

H381123

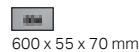
Towel holder Reling 600 mm



LANI

H381124

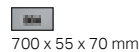
Towel holder Reling 650 mm



LANI

H381125

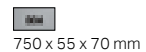
Towel holder Reling 750 mm



LANI

H381126

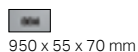
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



LANI

H381127

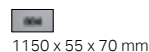
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



LANI

H381128

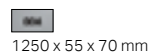
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm



LANI

H381129

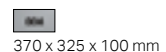
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



LANI

H382120

Towel holder lateral, right



LAUFEN PRO S



LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left



LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right





LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left




LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 325 x 100 mm


 370 x 245 x 95 mm

 370 x 245 x 95 mm

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 265 x 230 x 105 mm

Matching tall cabinets
can be found in the BASE chapter.
Other furniture can be found in the
BASE chapters.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.
Matching shower toilets can be found
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS
chapter.



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; vanity unit LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO basin mixer; bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO A

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

A Classic design integrates unobtrusively into the living space and sets timeless benchmarks. This forms the vision of the LAUFEN PRO A series, which adapts to every room situation with the most modern design and inspires with numerous variations of imaginable ceramic art. Designer Peter Wirz has designed a bathroom programme that has been intelligently optimised for the ceramic production process. Democratic design thus finds its place even in bathrooms suitable for generations.

LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin



LAUFEN PRO A drop-in washbasin 56 CASE towel rail CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A small washbasin 45; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer






LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; semi-pedestal
LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet

LAUFEN PRO A





H816955
Small washbasin

  
360 x 250 x 165 mm




H811951
Small washbasin

 
450 x 340 x 115 mm





H811952
Small washbasin, undersurface ground


450 x 340 x 115 mm




H818951
Washbasin

  
550 x 480 x 170 mm






H817951
Washbasin, undersurface ground


550 x 480 x 170 mm




H818952
Washbasin

  
600 x 480 x 170 mm



H817952
Washbasin, undersurface ground


600 x 480 x 170 mm



H818953
Washbasin


650 x 480 x 170 mm




H817953
Washbasin, undersurface ground


650 x 480 x 170 mm



H813956
Washbasin


850 x 480 x 170 mm




H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin


560 x 440 x 185 mm




H813961
Drop-in washbasin


560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm





H819950
Pedestal for washbasin


195 x 175 x 700 mm




LAUFEN PRO B
H819951
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

 
210 x 285 x 345 mm







LAUFEN PRO B
H819952
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

 
180 x 230 x 325 mm

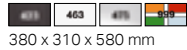


H483011
Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf,
matches washbasin 811951, left hinged

   
380 x 310 x 580 mm



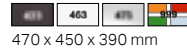
H483012
Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, right hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



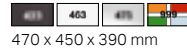
H483023
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



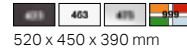
H483024
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



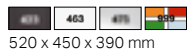
H483033
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



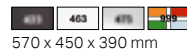
H483034
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



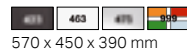
H483041
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



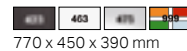
H483042
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



H483061
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



H483062
Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



H483081
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



1220 x 450 x 390 mm



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



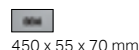
CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



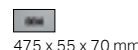
LANI
H381120
Towel holder Reling 450 mm



LANI
H381121
Towel holder Reling 500 mm




LANI
H381122
Towel holder Reling 550 mm



LAUFEN PRO A




LANI
H381123
Towel holder Reling 600 mm

 550 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381124
Towel holder Reling 650 mm

 600 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381125
Towel holder Reling 750 mm

 700 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

 750 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

 950 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

 1150 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

 1250 x 55 x 70 mm




LANI
H382120
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382121
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 325 x 100 mm




LANI
H382122
Towel holder lateral, right

 370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI
H382123
Towel holder lateral, left

 370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI
H382124
Towel holder lateral, right

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



LANI
H382125
Towel holder lateral, left

 265 x 230 x 105 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483091
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 165 mm, anodized aluminium
surface

 165 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H483092
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 355 mm, anodized aluminium
surface

 355 mm



LAUFEN PRO B washbain 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; bath tub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3,5 mm

LAUFEN PRO B

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

PRO FOR PROFESSIONAL - B LIKE BASIC

Elegance and function combined. Semi-circular washbasins in various sizes. Suitable for any type of use. The elegant shape is striking, as well as the raised rim in the Laufen PRO B series. This is a washbasin which makes a good impression everywhere.



LAUFEN PRO B



H814951
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 400 x 145 mm



H814952
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 420 x 145 mm



H816958
Corner washbasin

440 x 380 x 170 mm



H812951
Semi-recessed washbasin

560 x 440 x 165 mm



H813951
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H818962
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 170 mm



H818961
Under-mounted washbasin

420 x 420 x 120 mm



H812962
Bowl washbasin

420 x 420 x 165 mm



H812964
Bowl washbasin

520 x 390 x 175 mm



H819951
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

210 x 285 x 345 mm



H819952
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

180 x 230 x 325 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H819950
Pedestal for washbasin

195 x 175 x 700 mm



LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub • Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ‚disc‘

LAUFEN PRO

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO's industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms.

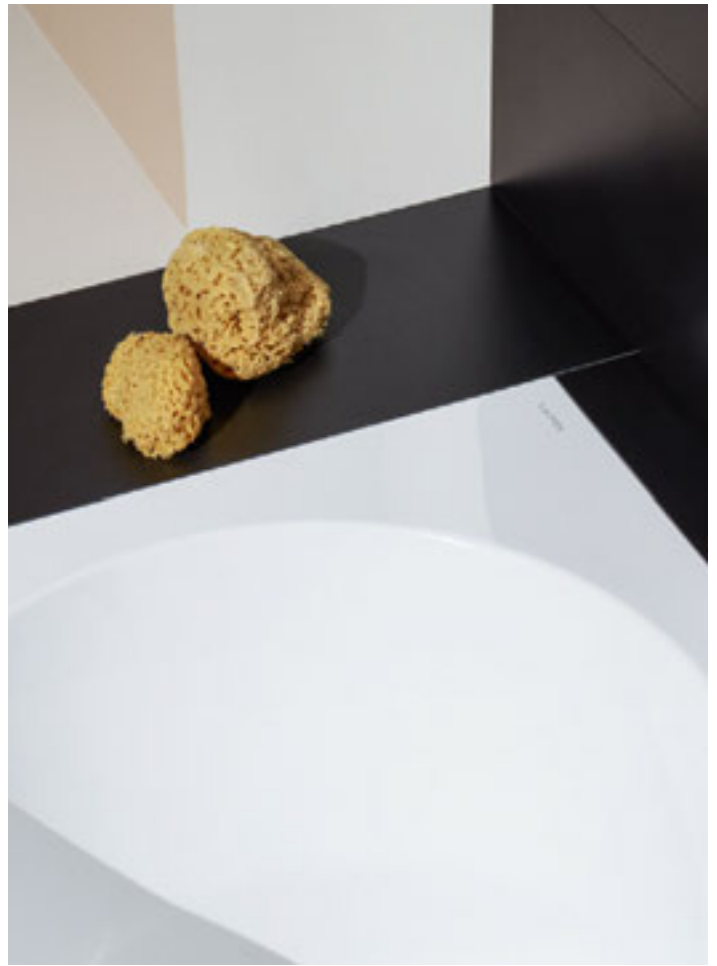
LAUFEN PRO



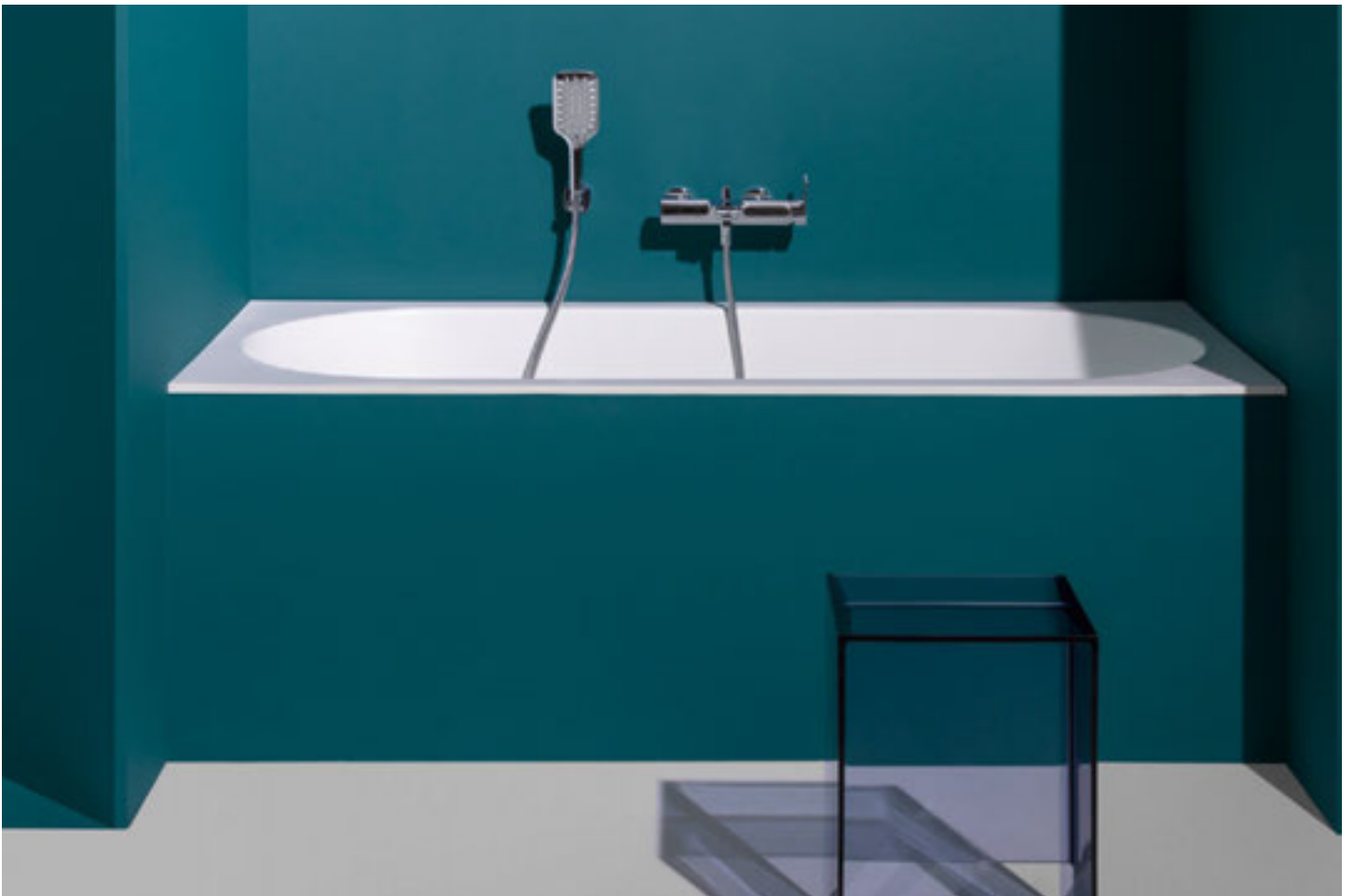
LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond

LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown, floorstanding bidet



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with recess



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless'



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

LAUFEN PRO

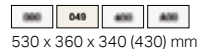


H820966
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown

H866957
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' 820966, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover, with lowering system

H820964
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with niches, without flushing rim

H866954
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' 820964, washdown, with recess, without flushing rim, with seat and cover, with lowering system

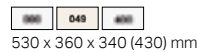
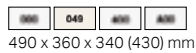


H820965
Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim

H866955
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact' 820965, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover, with lowering system

H820956
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

H866953
Combipack wall-hung WC 820956, washdown, with seat and cover, with lowering system

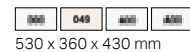


H821962
Wall-hung WC ,comfort', washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height

H820959
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

H821966
Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, optimized for 4/2l flushing

H822956
Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

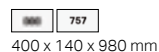


H829660
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

H829661
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern




UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829663
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

UNIVERSAL CISTERN
H829664
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right









H825962
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

  
650 x 360 x 430 mm





H825952
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

   
650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



H825958
Floorstanding WC, rimless, close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal or vertical

 
700 x 360 x 430 mm






H825964
Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical, open back, Vario Outlet, vertical 70- 250, optimized for 4.5/3l flushing






H829951
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

  
365 x 150 x 395 mm






H829952
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

  
365 x 150 x 395 mm






H829953
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

  
365 x 150 x 395 mm



H820960
Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim

  
530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



H866951
Combipack wall-hung WC, rimless, 820960, washdown, without flushing rim, with recess, with seat and cover, with lowering system






H821952
Wall-hung WC, rimless/compact, washdown, without flushing rim

   
490 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



H866960
Combipack wall-hung WC 821952 Basic, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, compact


490 x 360 x 350 mm



H820950
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)

  
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm






H820951
Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim

   
560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm






H822951
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

  
580 x 360 x 400 mm






H821956
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

  
470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821957
Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

  
470 x 360 x 400 mm

LAUFEN PRO



H825955
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)

470 x 360 x 450 mm



H825956
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm

470 x 360 x 450 mm



H825957
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm

470 x 360 x 450 mm



H821958
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

470 x 360 x 400 mm



H821959
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

545 x 360 x 400 mm



H824955
Floorstanding WC ,comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



H824956
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H824958
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



H824959
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

670 x 360 x 400 mm



H826951
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

380 x 175 x 360 mm



H826952
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

380 x 175 x 360 mm



H826953
Cistern, side water inlet bottom left

380 x 175 x 360 mm



H823953
One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

715 x 365 x 730 mm



H825960
Two-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush

650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



H828963
Cistern, water inlet bottom left

365 x 150 x 395 mm



H891950
WC seat and cover, removable

300



H891951
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system

300



H894965
Seat and cover slim basic, for hollow
space fixing

300



H894966
WC seat and cover slim, with lowering
system

300



H896950
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless
steel hinges

300



H896951
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system, stainless steel
hinges

300



H896958
Seat and cover

300



H893952
WC seat and cover ,universal',
removable

300



H893955
WC seat and cover ,universal', for hollow
space fixing

300



H892950
WC seat without cover

300



H892951
WC seat and cover

300



H893958
WC seat and cover ,universal',
removable, with lowering system

300



H893959
WC seat and cover ,universal',
removable, with lowering system,
for hollow space fixing

300



H898960
WC seat and cover ,slim'

300



H898965
WC Seat and cover ,slim', removable,
stainless steel hinges

300



H894964
WC seat and cover slim, with lowering
system

300



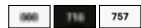
H894960
Seat and cover slim duroplast,
removable, export version

300

LAUFEN PRO



H898966
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrome hinges



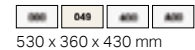
H893957
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956, 820965, without cover, also matching Form and Living



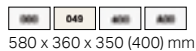
H830952
Wall-hung bidet



H832952
Floorstanding bidet



H830951
Wall-hung bidet



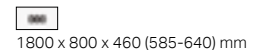
H832951
Floorstanding bidet (option 304: with 1 centred tap hole, without lateral holes for water inlet)



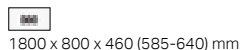
H242950
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material



H240950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version



H241950
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material



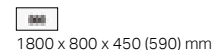
H243952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



H239952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



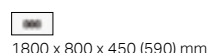
H244955
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



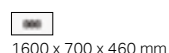
H244956
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



H245957
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



H233950
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



H233951
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic





H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



H232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 mm



H232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H232956

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



H234950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 470 mm



H234951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 620 mm



H221950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)

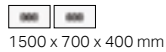


1500 x 700 x 400 mm

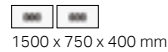
LAUFEN PRO



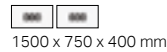
H221953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



H222950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



H222953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



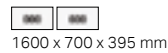
H220950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



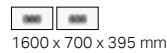
H220953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



H223950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



H223953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



H224950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



H224953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



H225950
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



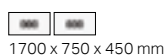
H225953
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



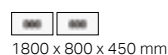
H226950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



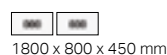
H226952
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



H227950
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



H227952
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)



H294103
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours





H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included



460 x 320 x 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45 FRAME 25 Mirror 45 SOLUTIONS Shower tray CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation BASE vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC ,rimless'; Wall-hung bidet; Washbasin 60; Faucets LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror 60

LUA

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.

LUA



LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC basic; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55 VAL Toilet paper holder



LUA Wall-hung WC Basic

LUA



LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Wall-hung WC advanced PURE Toilet brush holder



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 50 PURE Basin mixer

LUA



LUA wall-hung toilet; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; washbasin 100; basin mixer; bathmixer; bathtub LANI Vanity unit 100
LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor VAL toilet paper holder



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet VAL toilet paper holder
PURE bidet mixer



H815081
Small washbasin



450 x 350 x 135 mm



H816080
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 350 x 135 mm



H810081
Washbasin



500 x 460 x 180 mm




H816081
Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 180 mm



H810082
Washbasin



550 x 460 x 180 mm



H816082
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 180 mm



H810083
Washbasin



600 x 460 x 180 mm



H816083
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 180 mm



LANI FOR LUA
H860083
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers



600 x 455 x 525 mm



H810084
Washbasin



650 x 460 x 180 mm



H816084
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 180 mm



H810087
Washbasin



800 x 460 x 180 mm



H816087
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 180 mm



LANI FOR LUA
H860087
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers



800 x 455 x 525 mm



H810089
Washbasin



1000 x 460 x 180 mm



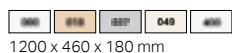
H816089
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 180 mm



H814081
Double washbasin



1200 x 460 x 180 mm



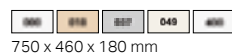
H817085
Washbasin, shelf left



750 x 460 x 180 mm



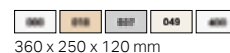
H817086
Washbasin, shelf right



750 x 460 x 180 mm



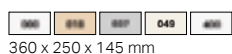
H815080
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



360 x 250 x 120 mm



H815082
Small washbasin



360 x 250 x 145 mm



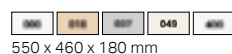
H815084
Small washbasin



450 x 340 x 146 mm



H811081
Washbasin



550 x 460 x 180 mm



H811083
Washbasin



600 x 460 x 180 mm



H811086
Washbasin



650 x 460 x 180 mm



H812083
Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 x 350 x 175 mm



H870081
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
500 mm



500 x 135 x 55 mm



H870082
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
600 mm



600 x 135 x 55 mm



H824081
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal or
vertical (max. 260 mm)



650 x 360 x 420 mm



H824086
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal



650 x 360 x 420 mm



H824087
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,
washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical



650 x 360 x 420 mm



H827081
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



360 x 150 x 395 mm



H827082
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



360 x 150 x 395 mm



H827083
Cistern without insulation tank,
water connection at bottom left



360 x 150 x 395 mm



H820081
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless



520 x 360 x 345 mm



H820080
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown,
rimless



520 x 360 x 350 mm



H830081
Wall-hung bidet, Advanced



520 x 360 x 300 mm



H820083
Wall-hung WC Advanced ,compact',
washdown, rimless



490 x 360 x 345 mm



H823081
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless,
outlet horizontal or vertical



520 x 360 x 420 mm



H832081
Floorstanding bidet



520 x 360 x 420 mm



H891082
WC seat and cover, removable



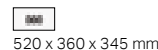
H891083
WC seat and cover, removable,
with lowering system



H891084
WC seat without cover



H866081
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'
H820081 LUA Basic, washdown,
incl. seat and cover with lowering
system



520 x 360 x 345 mm



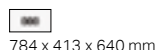
H866080
Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless'
H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown,
incl. seat and cover with lowering
system



520 x 360 x 345 mm



H867087
Combipack Floorstanding WC 824087,
washdown, rimless, Cistern, side water
inlet, seat and cover with lowering
system



784 x 413 x 640 mm



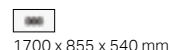
H867086
Combipack Floorstanding WC 824086,
washdown, rimless, cistern, side water
inlet, seat and cover with lowering
system



650 x 360 x 830 mm



H220087
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of
Marbond composite material



1700 x 855 x 540 mm



H220082

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 750 x 540 mm



H230080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 420 mm



H231080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 420 mm



H232080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 420 mm



H234080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 420 mm



H233080

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 420 mm

Matching furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors or mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

FLORAKIDS

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

FLORAKIDS from LAUFEN is imaginative, colourful and playful – a bathroom that children are sure to enjoy. The centrepiece of florakids is a washstand with a basin in the shape of a flower blossom, available in white, red or green. In kindergartens, several washbasins can be lined up in a series to create plenty of space to put things. To complement the washbasin, you can add ceramic shelves, shaped like little clouds in matching colours. Mirrors are available in red mirror flower, or green mirror caterpillar designs and consist of separate mirror elements that can be lined up in series.



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; shelf 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

FLORAKIDS



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



H815031
Washbasin 'cloud'

450 x 410 x 150 mm



H820031
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm



H891030
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC 820031

300



H891031
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC 820031

300



H822036
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

385 x 295 x 350 mm



H891032
WC seat 'ergo', without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

300



H897038
WC seat, without cover, stainless steel hinges

300



H822037
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

385 x 295 x 350 mm



H877031
Shelf 'cloud', made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung

550 x 130 x 55 mm



H461601
Mirror 'flower'

435 x 21 x 383 mm



H461611
Mirror 'caterpillar head'

262 x 18 x 296 mm



H461612
Mirror 'caterpillar body'

328 x 21 x 375 mm



CURVEPRO
HF918570020001
Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with green lever



SURF
HF918520020001
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, green lever



CURVEPRO
HF918570022001
Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste with red lever



SURF
HF918520022001
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, red lever



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet „rimless“
Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf ‘Sound-rack’; towel holder ‘Rail’

CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

Shower toilets have been number one in matters of hygiene for a long time and are now standard in more and more bathrooms. The comfort of intimate washing with pure water has proven itself through constant technological progress. Their aesthetic qualities have become aligned with the formal expression of modern bathroom design and therefore embody the highest demands in terms of design: form and functionality for a better quality of life in the bathroom.



PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

COMPARISON TABLE

HYGIENE	RIVA	NAVIA	IN-WASH* INSPIRA	ALVIA
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓		
LCC ceramic surface refinement with white LCC option (400)	✓	✓		✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thoroughly clean the shower head before and after each use	✓	✓	✓	✓
Additional disinfection of the shower head by UV light				✓
Recessed shower head with cover ring	✓	✓		
Replaceable nozzle and orifice	✓	✓	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓		✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓			
Device flushing via APP				✓ (via app)
OPERATION				
Intuitive operation using rotary button or side panel	✓	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓		✓	✓
Operation via APP	✓	✓		✓
User detection	✓		✓	✓
FUNCTIONS				
Rear shower	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power / intense mode	✓ (power)			✓ (intense)
Oscillating mode	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓			✓
Programmable shower duration	✓	✓ (via app)		✓ (via app)
Jet intensity, levels	7 levels	7 levels	3 levels	5 levels
Shower jet position, levels	7 levels	7 levels	5 levels	5 levels
Shower temperature, levels	7 levels	7 levels (via app)	4 levels	5 levels
Dryer			3 levels	5 levels
Temperature-adjustable dryer				5 levels
Seat heating				5 levels
Temperature-adjustable seat heating				5 levels
Programmable user profiles	4 profiles	1 profile (app)		5 (more via app)
Automatic air purifier	✓			✓
Night light	✓		✓	✓ (programmable)
Indicator light	✓	✓	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via app)	✓	✓
Seat and cover with automatic opening	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seat and lid with automatic opening				✓
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓		✓
Descaling	✓	✓		✓
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS IN MM	600 x 395	580 x 370	560 x 390 (wall-hung) 680 x 385 (floorstanding)	600 x 410 (wall-hung) 600 x 410 (floorstanding)

Additional information:

Floorstanding:
With integrated tank
(no cistern necessary)
Pre-flush
(wetting of the
ceramics before use)
Auto-flush
(automatic rinsing
after use)
Hygienic flush

CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.





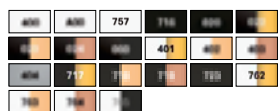
CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower



CLEANET RIVA

H820691

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen



600 x 395 x 405 (430) mm



CLEANET RIVA

H894690

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre



450 x 450 x 25 mm

CLEANET RIVA



SWISS MADE
QUALITY
SWISS MADE

CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round 55



Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



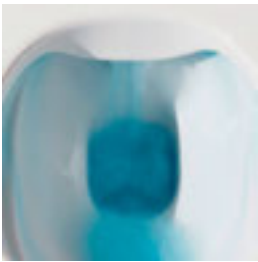
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



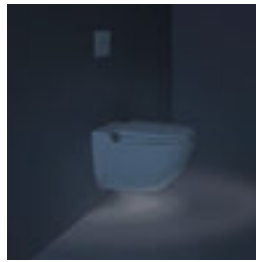
Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



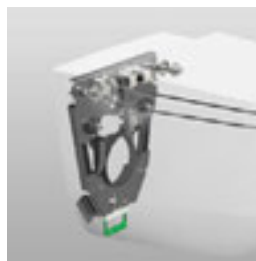
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate

CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, 'rimless'

CLEANET NAVIA



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN shelves „Shellfish“



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



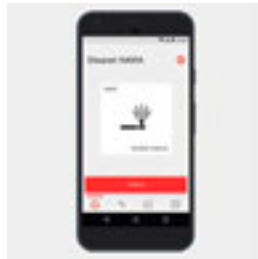
LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system



H820601

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, rimless, washdown, incl. seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



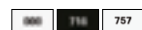
NAVIA

H891601

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrome hinges



580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm



CLEANET ALVIA

The all-in-one shower toilet

The CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet combines the utmost degree of hygiene and comfort. On top of its basic equipment, it offers comprehensive shower functions with UV-light disinfection and a heatable WC seat that opens and closes automatically using an in-built motion sensor. In addition, it has a pleasant drying function with an individually adjustable air temperature.

The floor-standing version of CLEANET ALVIA does not require a separate cistern, as the water tank is integrated directly in the toilet.



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet

CLEANET ALVIA



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



INTUITIVE OPERATION
Configurable automatic features including night light, auto flush: only with floorstanding version, deodorizer, as well as auto-open and -close seat and cover.



POWER SAVING
Automatic power saving efficiency mode based in the real use of the CLEANET ALVIA.



REAR, INTENSE AND LADY SHOWER
Configurable multi-stream rear, intense and lady shower to suit personal wash mode preferences.



HIGH-EFFICIENCY AIR-DRYER
The special design of the nozzle leads to the so-called Coanda effect of the air flow and thus to direct, targeted drying.



OPTIMIZED WATER-USE AUTO-FLUSH
Auto-activation of full or half rinse after each shower function.



ODOUR REMOVAL
Active odour elimination through an automatic system with an activated carbon filter.



CUSTOMISED SETTINGS
Customised Settings via remote control or app (LAUFEN SMARTCONTROL)



SEAT HEATING
Adjustable seat heating to suit personal preferences.

ALVIA

H821160

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 x 410 x 370 mm



ALVIA

H823160

Shower toilet, floorstanding, washdown, rimless. With auto- and pre-flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 x 410 x 485 mm



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover: drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

WASHBASIN BOWLS

CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The washbasin bowl embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.

WASHBASIN BOWLS



SONAR
H812340
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812341
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

340 x 340 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812342
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812343
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

410 x 365 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812348
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 x 370 x 140 mm



SONAR
H812349
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 x 370 x 140 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816802
Bowl washbasin

520 x 380 x 110 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816803
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

600 x 400 x 165 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION
H816801
Bowl washbasin

900 x 420 x 135 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812331
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

420 x 420 x 135 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H812332
Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet

750 x 350 x 150 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812850
Bowl washbasin, oval

450 x 310 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812851
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

450 x 310 x 165 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812852
Bowl washbasin, oval

550 x 380 x 140 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H812853
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

550 x 380 x 140 mm



LIVING
H811433
Bowl washbasin, square

360 x 360 x 130 mm

WASHBASIN BOWLS



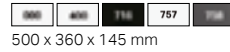
LIVING
H811434
Bowl washbasin, rectangular



LIVING
H811435
Bowl washbasin, round



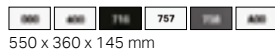
INO
H812302
Bowl washbasin



VAL
H812281
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



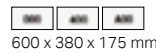
VAL
H812282
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



LAUFEN PRO S
H812952
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



LAUFEN PRO S
H812953
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



LAUFEN PRO S
H812965
Bowl washbasin



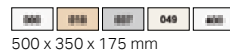
LAUFEN PRO B
H812962
Bowl washbasin



LAUFEN PRO B
H812964
Bowl washbasin



LUA
H812083
Bowl washbasin, long oval



WASHBASIN BOWLS



SAVOY
H812941
Bowl washbasin, round

 380 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H812942
Bowl washbasin

 420 x 420 x 150 mm



SAVOY
H812944
Bowl washbasin, long oval

 550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H812945
Bowl washbasin, long oval

 550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H816944
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

 550 x 380 x 130 mm



SAVOY
H816945
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

 550 x 380 x 130 mm

Matching countertops
can be found in the ARUN &
LANI chapter.
Matching mirrors and mirror
cabinets can be found in the
FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer: drawer element



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; basin mixer

WASHBASINS, UNDERSURFACE GROUND

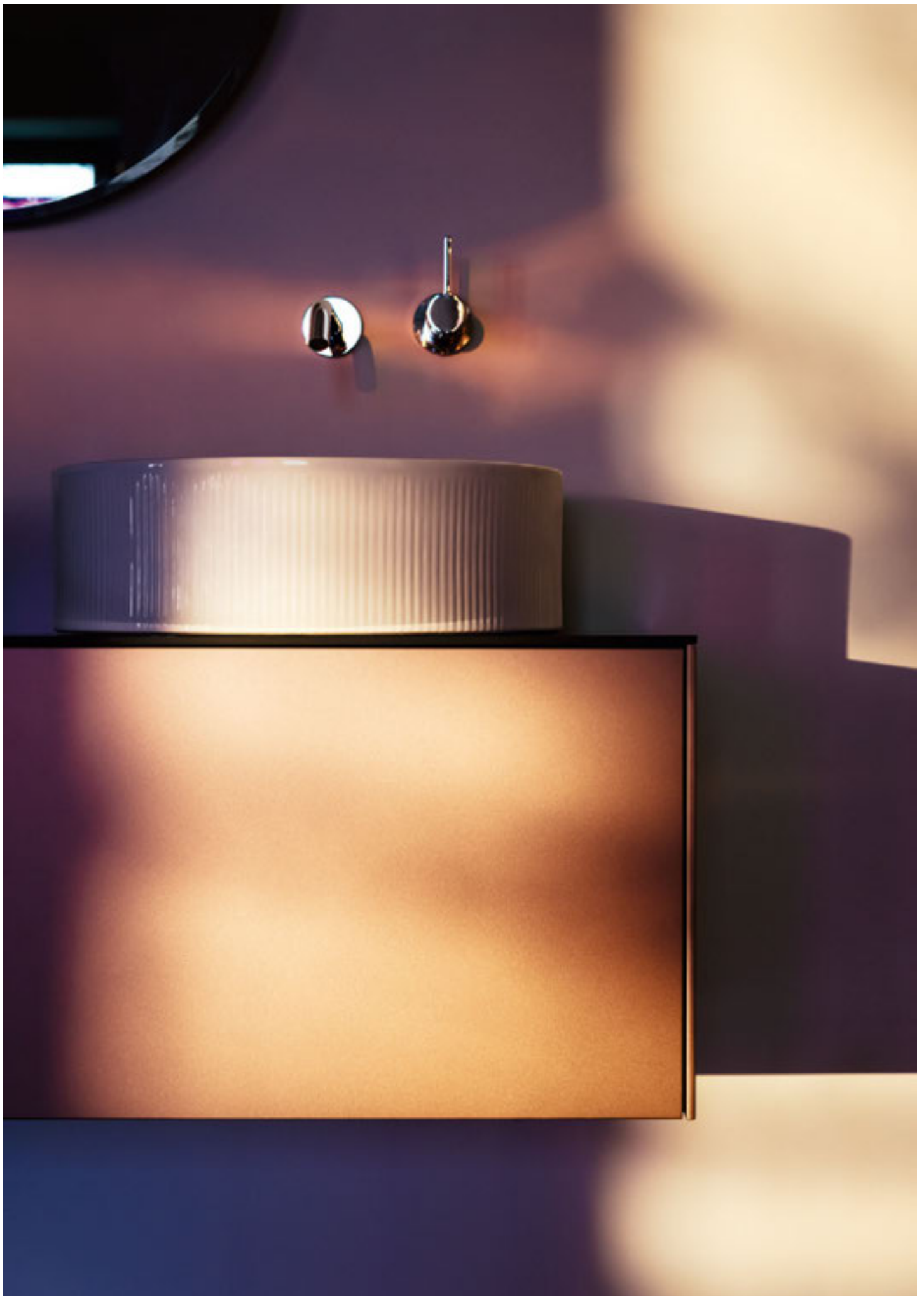
WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



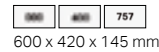
SONAR
H816341
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover



410 x 420 x 170 mm



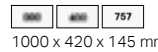
SONAR
H816342
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 420 x 145 mm



SONAR
H816347
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 420 x 145 mm



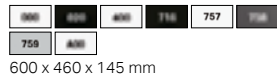
KARTELL • LAUFEN
H816332
Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 145 mm



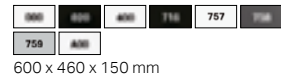
KARTELL • LAUFEN
H816333
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 145 mm



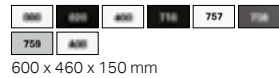
KARTELL • LAUFEN
H818334
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 150 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H818335
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 150 mm



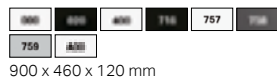
KARTELL • LAUFEN
H818338
Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H818339
Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 x 460 x 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN
H818331
Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



460 x 460 x 150 mm



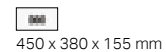
THE NEW CLASSIC
H816852
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 450 x 170 mm



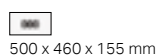
LIVING
H815433
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 380 x 155 mm



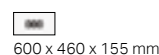
LIVING
H817432
Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 155 mm



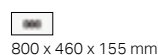
LIVING
H817434
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 155 mm



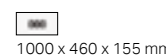
LIVING
H817437
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 155 mm



LIVING
H818438
Washbasin, undersurface ground

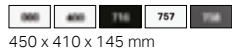


1000 x 460 x 155 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO
H816300
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 410 x 145 mm



INO
H816302
Washbasin, undersurface ground



560 x 450 x 145 mm



VAL
H817285
Washbasin ‚compact‘, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 x 315 x 115 mm



VAL
H816288
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 x 400 x 155 mm



VAL
H813281
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 x 425 x 155 mm



VAL
H816280
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 420 x 155 mm



VAL
H816282
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 420 x 155 mm



VAL
H816283
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 420 x 155 mm



VAL
H816284
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 420 x 155 mm



VAL
H816285
Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 x 420 x 155 mm



VAL
H816287
Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 x 420 x 155 mm



MEDA
H816111
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 350 x 80 mm



MEDA
H816112
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 80 mm



MEDA
H816113
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 80 mm



MEDA
H816114
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 80 mm



MEDA
H816117
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 80 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



MEDA
H816119
Washbasin, with side shelves,
undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816961
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 145 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816962
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816963
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816964
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H817958
Washbasin, undersurface ground
,compact'



550 x 380 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H817959
Washbasin, undersurface ground
,compact'



600 x 380 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816967
Washbasin, undersurface ground



700 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816965
Washbasin, undersurface ground



850 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H816966
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1050 x 465 x 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H811952
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817951
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 480 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817952
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 480 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H817953
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 170 mm



LUA
H816080
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 350 x 135 mm



LUA
H816081
Washbasin, undersurface ground

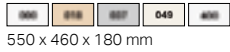


500 x 460 x 180 mm

WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LUA
H816082
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 180 mm



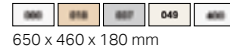
LUA
H816083
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816084
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816087
Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA
H816089
Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 180 mm

Matching
furnitures can be found
in the ARUN chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer


SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.




LIVING
H813431
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

 460 x 460 x 155 mm




LIVING
H813432
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

 550 x 460 x 155 mm






LAUFEN PRO A
H812961
Semi-recessed washbasin

 560 x 440 x 185 mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H812951
Semi-recessed washbasin

  **049**  560 x 440 x 165 mm



VAL drop-in washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

DROP-IN WASHBASINS

INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

DROP-IN WASHBASINS



INO
H817301
Drop-in washbasin



350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



INO
H817302
Drop-in washbasin



500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



VAL
H817281
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



LIVING
H816432
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



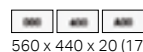
LIVING
H816434
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted, undersurface ground



900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H818963
Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



LAUFEN PRO A
H813961
Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



LAUFEN PRO B
H813951
Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



INDOVA
H811391
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank



570 x 450 x 12 (207) mm



INDOVA
H811392
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank



610 x 480 x 12 (207) mm

DROP-IN WASHBASINS

Matching
furnitures can be found
in the ARUN chapter.
Matching mirrors and
mirror cabinets can be found
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /
BASE chapters.



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING
H812430
 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

490 x 310 x 155 mm



LIVING
H812431
 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

757 490 x 310 x 155 mm



LIVING
H812432
 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

757 350 x 280 x 170 mm



LIVING
H812434
 Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

350 x 280 x 170 mm



LIVING
H813438
 Under-mounted washbasin

400 x 400 x 155 mm



LIVING
H813439
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

757 400 x 400 x 155 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811960
 Under-mounted washbasin

490 x 360 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811961
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811963
 Under-mounted washbasin

550 x 380 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811966
 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811968
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S
H811969
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

600 x 400 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H818962
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

420 x 420 x 170 mm



BIROVA
H811191
 Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 355 x 200 mm



BIJOU
H811220
 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

415 x 365 x 205 mm



BIJOU
H811230
 Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

480 x 400 x 215 mm

UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



SAVOY

H813192

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



500 x 350 x 205 mm



SAVOY

H818942

Under-mounted washbasin, oval



757

440 x 355 mm



SAVOY

H818943

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



757

440 x 355 mm



SAVOY

H818946

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



757

510 x 310 x 175 mm



SAVOY

H818948

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,
ground



757

440 x 330 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

H818961

Under-mounted washbasin



420

420 x 420 x 120 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H811965

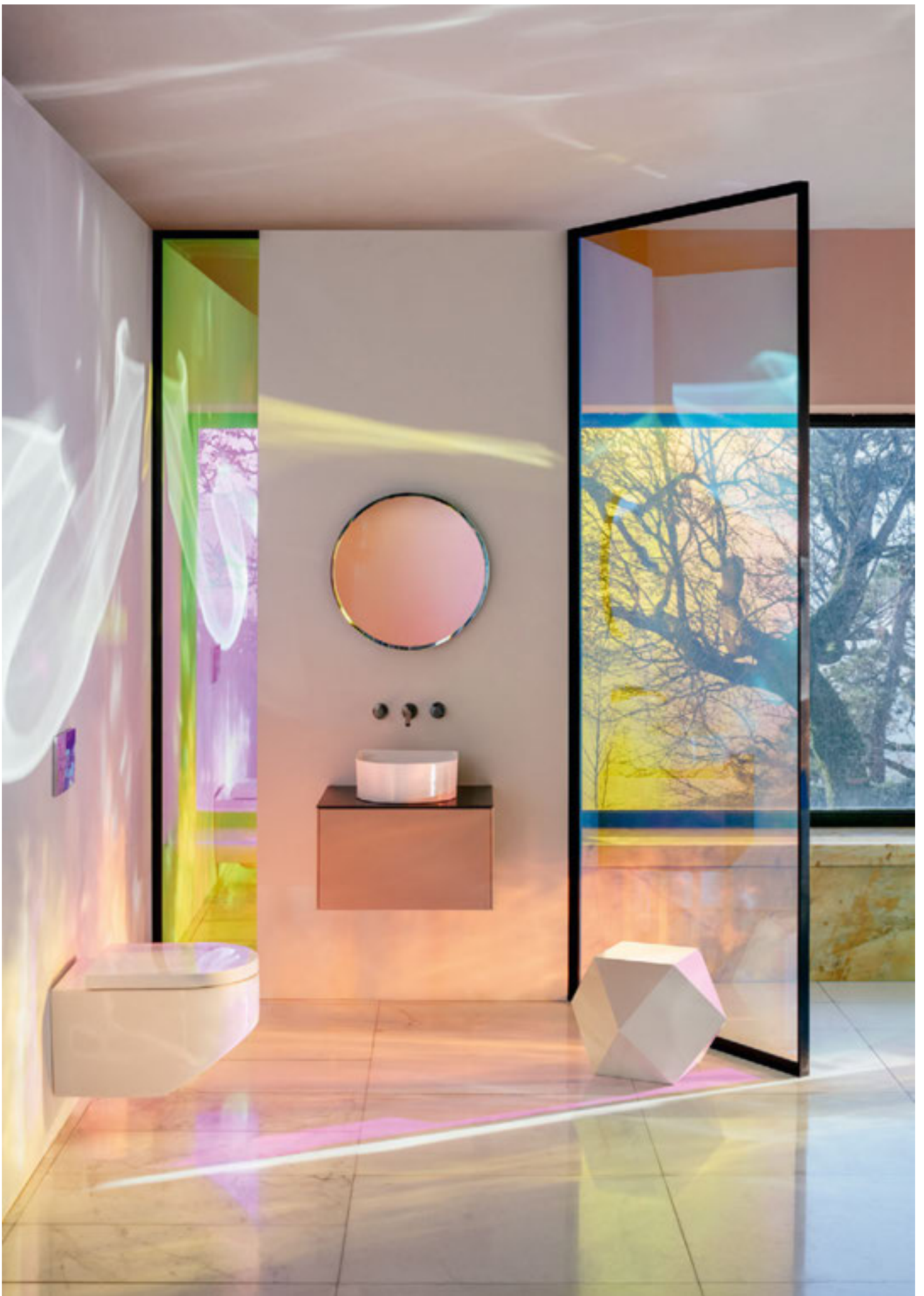
Under-mounted washbasin



400

400

600 x 400 x 170 mm



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „lkos“ SONAR wall-hung WC; washbasin; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

HOME COLLECTION

SMALL SCULPTURES FOR YOUR DAILY DELIGHT

The Home Collection brings SaphirKeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.

HOME COLLECTION




HOME COLLECTION sculpture „Baboon“



HOME COLLECTION soap dish „Tray“



H877771
Ceramic polyhedron ‚Ikos‘



135 x 85 x 25 mm



H870261
Ceramic sculpture ‚Baboon‘



380 x 220 x 420 mm



H877779
Ceramic storage tray ‚Aurelio‘



320 x 175 x 40 mm



H877772
Ceramic shelf ‚Etagere Lay‘



690 x 153 x 142 mm



H877778
Ceramic book holder ‚Libro‘
excluding LAUFEN image book



345 x 145 x 130 mm



H877774
Ceramic tumbler ‚TRIO Cup‘



90 x 90 x 105 mm



H877776
Ceramic soap dish ‚TRIO Dish‘



85 x 135 x 25 mm



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free
PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.



PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PROLIBERTY washbasin 65, barrier-free; wall-hung WC 'rimless'

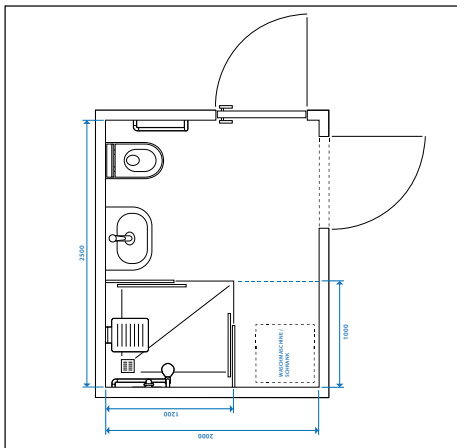
BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified „DIN barrier-free“. The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as „DIN barrier-free“ and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

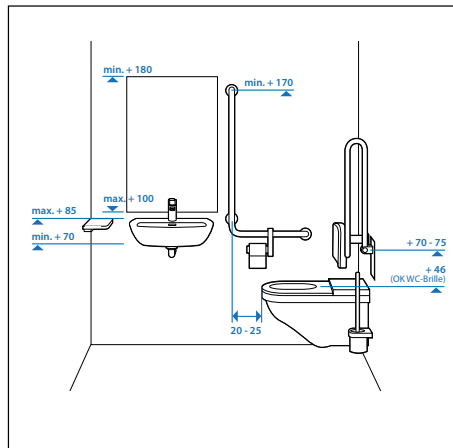
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



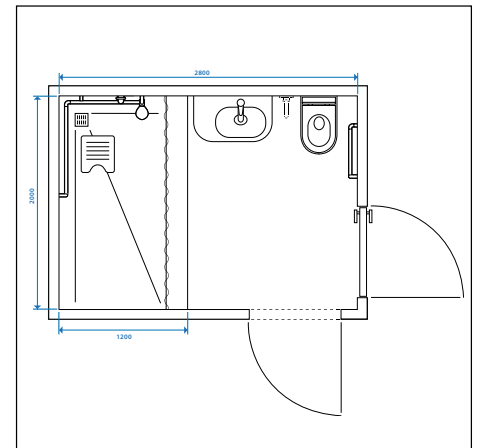
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811950

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



600 x 550 x 155 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811953

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



650 x 550 x 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811474

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,
made of Marbond composite material



650 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H811477

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,
made of Marbond composite material



850 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H821960

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,
rimless, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 335 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H821954

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,
rimless, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 360 (460) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H820953

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout,
with flushing rim, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898950

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free,
with extra strong hinges and buffers



445 x 375 x 55 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

H898951

WC seat without cover ,liberty',
barrier-free, with extra strong hinges
and buffers



445 x 375 x 55 mm



REHAB

H810603

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



660 x 550 x 165 mm



LIBERTYLINE

H821470

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,
with flushing rim, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 360 (450) mm



LIBERTYLINE

H892470

WC seat and cover, removable



LIBERTYLINE

H891470

WC seat without cover ,liberty',
removable, barrier-free



LIBERTY PRO

HF500904100094

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed
spout, cartridge with fixed limitations,
without pop-up waste



LIBERTY PRO

HF500903100094

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed
spout, cartridge with fixed limitations,
with pop-up waste



LIBERTY PRO

HF500922100694

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 175 mm,
swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm,
cartridge with flow limiter



BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LIBERTY PRO

HF500923100694

Wall mixer 'liberty', projection 225 mm, swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm, cartridge with flow limiter



LIBERTY PRO

HF500962100694

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer 'liberty', with 2-way diverter, with accessories



LIBERTY PRO

HF500952100694

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer 'liberty', with one outlet, with accessories



CLASS

HF941001100000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



mm



CLASS

HF941002100000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



mm



CLASS

HF941003100000

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



mm



CLASS

HF941004100000

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



mm



CLASS

HF941010100000

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



mm



CLASS

HF941060100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 150mm, complete with fittings and accessories, chrome



mm



CLASS

HF941079100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer



mm



CLASS

HF941089100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with integrated vacuum breaker



mm



CLASS

HF941050100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 150mm, complete with fittings and accessories, chrome



mm



CLASS

HF941078100000

Set for Simibox concealed shower mixer



mm



CLINIC

HF941001100094

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



mm



CLINIC

HF941003100094

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



mm



CLINIC

HF941004100094

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



mm

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



CLINIC

HF941078100094

Set for Simibox concealed shower mixer



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder



Cristal siphonic WC

SIPHONIC TOILETS

THE CLEVER ONE-PIECE SOLUTION

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.



BIROVA one piece toilet



LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet



BIROVA

H823955

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



LAUFEN PRO

H823953

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



SAVOY

H823948

One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



CRISTAL

H823567

One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system



710 x 360 x 750 mm



715 x 365 x 730 mm



750 x 380 x 720 mm



700 x 380 x 420 mm



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC combination UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern

UNIVERSAL CISTERN

THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC - the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

Matching floorstanding WCs can be found in the chapters SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC and Kartell • LAUFEN.



H829660


Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

 757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

 757
400 x 140 x 980 mm



H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

 757



H829664

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

 757

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions. When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating

SPECIAL ARTICLES/ CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramic used in public buildings is subject to much greater stress than at home. You have to look far for it: High-quality accessories made of ceramics, which give the bathroom a lot of elegance and sovereignty. In addition, practical ceramic fixtures create easy-to-clean storage surfaces.



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 130, cuttable of to 650mm



UNIVERSAL ceramic shelf




COLLEGE
H857600
School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish

 
600 x 455 x 225 mm



BERNINA
H854211
Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing, internal water inlet, internal outlet horizontal, with sink grating, chromed


505 x 510 x 710 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870972
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

   
630 x 175 x 50 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI
H870976
Ceramic towel holder

   
130 x 55 x 95 mm





ILBAGNOALESSI
H870970
Ceramic toilet roll holder

   
185 x 150 x 110 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H406070
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

 
500 x 80 x 700 mm







THE NEW CLASSIC
H877851
Ceramic shelf

 
420 x 160 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC
H873853
Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part

   
220 x 175 x 165 mm

SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873852

Ceramic toilet brush holder,
incl. toilet brush



145 x 125 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873854

Ceramic tooth brush holder,
incl. mounting material



105 x 95 x 125 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873856

Ceramic soap dish



140 x 115 x 35 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H873855

Ceramic soap dispenser



110 x 105 x 125 mm



VAL

H870281

Storage tray, round



325 x 325 x 60 mm



VAL

H870282

Storage tray, rectangular



360 x 280 x 60 mm



VAL

H872280

Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm



VAL

H872281

Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm



VAL

H872282

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder,
incl. toilet brush



150 x 90 x 105 mm



UNIVERSAL

H870252

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
500 mm



500 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL

H870254

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,
600 mm



600 x 135 x 65 mm



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

H873680

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder,
incl. toilet brush



180 x 90 x 105 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin; wall-mounted basin mixer; mirror; vanity unit, wall-hung WC INEOLINK concealed frame; flush plate HORIZON

INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR HOLISTIC AND EFFICIENT BATHROOM DESIGN

INEO is a tried-and-tested and well-established installation system that is “made in Germany” under the LAUFEN umbrella brand. The system is a perfect solution for new-builds and renovations, as it offers simple installation and is suitable for various building situations. With INEO, architects and bathroom designers can significantly reduce the time and effort spent on planning, as LAUFEN provides the complete bathroom from one source – from INEO pre-wall elements, ceramics and wellness features, to faucets, flush plates, furniture and accessories – everything is finished to industrial quality in compliance with standards, and perfectly coordinated, both aesthetically and technically.

INEO



VAL small washbasin; urinal; urinal divider PURE basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror INEOLINK concealed frames



CLEANET RIVA wall-hung shower toilet INEOLINK concealed frame

CLEVER TECHNOLOGY

PERFECTLY COMBINED INNOVATION,
EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN

INEO components reflect state-of-the-art technology and the many innovations facilitate bathroom planning and installation. For instance, on the robust recessed cisterns of the INEOLINK toilet elements, all basic settings can be accessed through the access opening. So the integrated flush volume restrictor can be easily set or the flush volume can be quickly adjusted to water-saving flushes of 4.5 litres. Countless flush plates complete the range: their connection is effortless and does not require any tools thanks to the intelligent, flexible cable technology.



LUA wall-hung WC compact INEOLINK concealed frame
VAL ceramic toilet brush holder

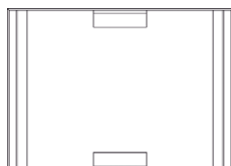


INEOLINK concealed frame

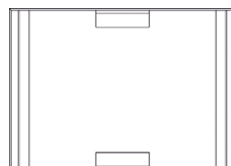


H920107
INEOLINK concealed cistern for SAVE!
WC

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H975154
Flush Plate Ineo installation frame for
planar to wall installation, suits 208 x
148 plates



H975155
Ineo installation frame for Ineo
flush plates 203x145, planar to wall
installation



H920114
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H920115
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC and shower WC

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H920116
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, with air admittance valve
(drain)

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H920117
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, for accessible installations,
rim height +50 mm

1120 x 500 x 135 mm



H927105
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-
hung WC, underwindow height 820 mm,
with activation from front or from top

525 x 155 x 820 mm



H910102
INEOLINK concealed frame for wall-
hung bidet

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H917102
INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet,
under-window height 820 mm

500 x 135 x 820 mm



H940101
INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals
with external flush, cartridge technology

1120 x 135 x 500 mm



H910103
INEOLINK concealed frame for
washbasin

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



H910111
INEOLINK concealed frame for
washbasin, for concealed bodies

500 x 135 x 1120 mm



MEDA wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR chrome matt

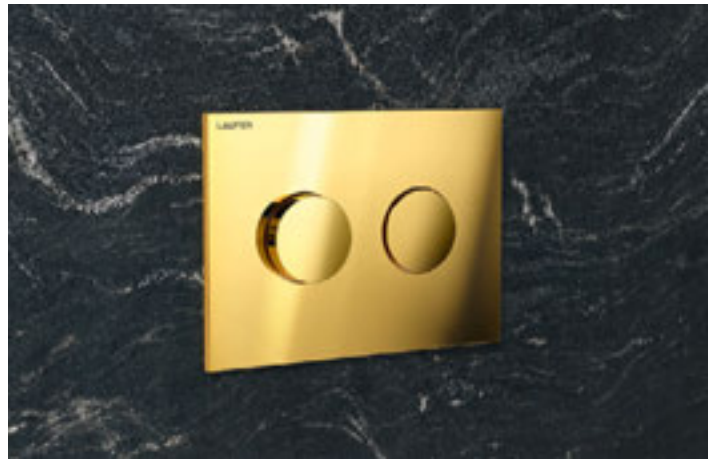
INEO FLUSH PLATES

QUALITY AT EVERY TOUCH

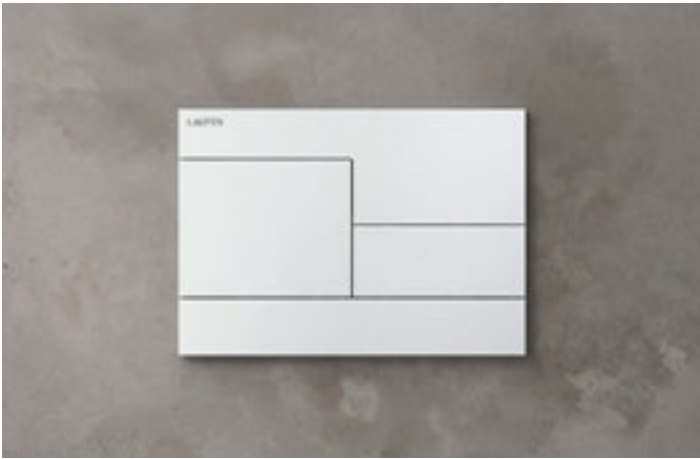
Interfaces for everyday use: With their elegant shapes, LAUFEN flush plates always ensure beauty and reliability, regardless of designs, texture or special colours. See, touch, feel.



INEO flush plate AIR chrome matt



INEO flush plate GROOVE PVD gold



INEO flush plate HORIZON white glossy



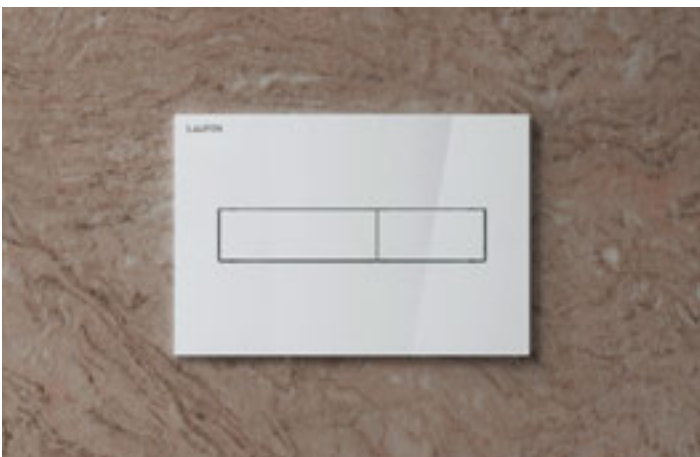
INEO flush plate MOON titanium black matt



INEO flush plate SUNRISE chrome



INEO flush plate MOONDANCE PVD pale gold matt



INEO flush plate SKYLINE white matt

INEO FLUSHPLATES



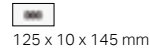
INEO
H909101
Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU101



INEO
H909103
Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU103



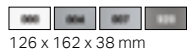
INEO
H909104
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU104



INEO
H909105
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU105



INEO
H909109
Flush Plate Urinal INEO AU109



INEO
H909110
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU110



INEO
H909111
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU111



INEO
H900111
Flush plate INEO HORIZON, Dual Flush



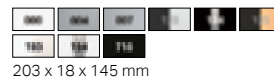
INEO
H900112
Flush plate INEO SUNRISE, Dual Flush



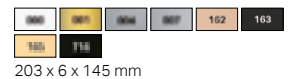
INEO
H900113
Flush plate INEO AIR, Dual Flush



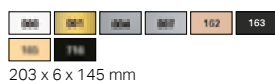
INEO
H900117
Flush plate INEO GROOVE, Dual Flush



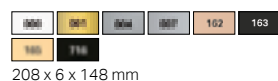
INEO
H900114
Flush plate INEO MOON, Dual Flush



INEO
H900116
Flush plate INEO MOONDANCE, Dual Flush



INEO
H900118
Flush plate INEO SKYLINE, Dual Flush





LUA vanity washbasin LANI vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror round

BATHROOM FURNITURE

AN ORDERLY ATMOSPHERE

A well-designed bathroom offers adequate storage space and features a modern lighting concept. LAUFEN's comprehensive range of furniture, consisting of vanity units, tall cabinets, wall cabinets, mirror cabinets and mirrors with integrated LED lighting, enables coordinated design concepts in on-trend colours.

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

	LAUFEN ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground										
LAUFEN furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
ARUN	•	•	•	•	(•)	•	•				•
BASE						•	•		•		
SPACE							•				
THE NEW CLASSIC	•										
SONAR		•									
IL BAGNO ALESSI			•								
Kartell • LAUFEN				•							
INO						•					
LAUFEN PRO S									•		
LAUFEN PRO										•	
LANI				•	•			•			•

MULTICOLOR / SPECIALCOLOR

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, MEDA, LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 40 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

.999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, MEDA and LANI furniture series.

.990 Specialcolor





LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element FRAME 25 mirror
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR



LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element

ARUN

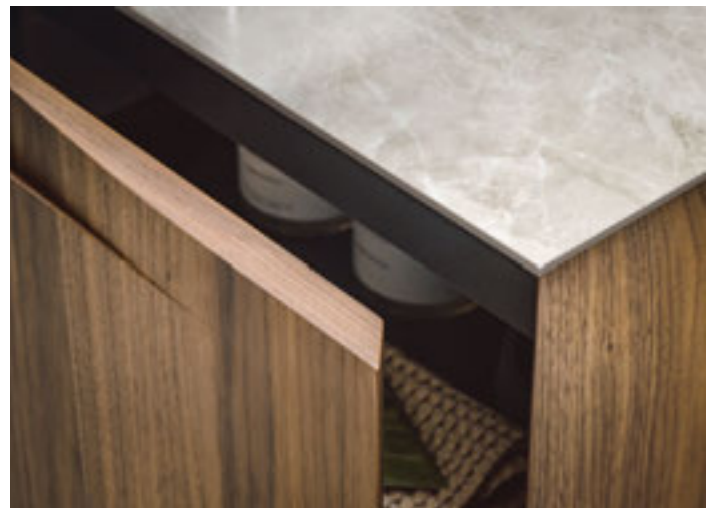
NATURAL MATERIALS AND WARM COLOURS

Even the name of this furniture collection embodies warmth: Arun is a male name in the classical Asian language of Sanskrit meaning “first ray of sunlight” and symbolises the tranquil, pinkish hues of an early morning sky.

The materials of wood, marble and stone echo the natural, cosy aesthetic, creating a calming atmosphere. With numerous material and finishing options, your bathroom can become your inspirational, exclusive retreat. This sustainable furniture range reflects our dedication to details and personifies our passion for craftsmanship.



ARUN drawer element



ARUN drawer element

ARUN



H414100
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H414101
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H414105
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H414110
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H414111
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H414115
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H414120
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414121
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414122
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414123
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414124
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414125
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414126
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with
tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414127
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414129
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H414130
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414132
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414133
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414134
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414136
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with
tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414137
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414139
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H414140
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414142
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414143
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414144
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414146
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with
tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414147
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top
with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H414149
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415100
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H415101
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H415105
Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top
with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm

ARUN



H415110
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H415111
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H415115
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top
with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H415120
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415121
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415122
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415123
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415124
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415125
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415126
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with
tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415127
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with
tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415129
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera
top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H415130
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415132
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415133
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415134
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera
top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out

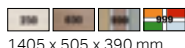


1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H415140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top

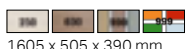


1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top

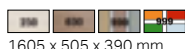


1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top

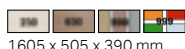


1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H415149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out

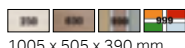


805 x 505 x 390 mm



H416110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top

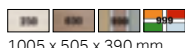


1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H416111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H416115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm

ARUN



H416120
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416121
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416122
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416123
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416124
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416125
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416126
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416127
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416129
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H416130
Drawer element 1400, 1 drawer,
without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416132
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416133
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416134
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416136
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416137
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416139
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H416140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H416149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H417110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H417111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H417115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H417120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm

ARUN



H417123
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417124
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, Botticino
Crema top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417125
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417126
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417127
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417129
Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Botticino
Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H417130
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417132
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417133
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417134
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Botticino
Crema top



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417136
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417137
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top
with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417139
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, Botticino
Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 x 505 x 390 mm



H417140
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417142
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417143
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H417149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm



H418110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



H418120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out




1205 x 505 x 390 mm

ARUN




H418126
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1205 x 505 x 390 mm




H418127
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out right, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1205 x 505 x 390 mm



H418129
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,
with cut-out left and right, glass top with
tap cut-out

 1205 x 505 x 390 mm




H418130
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, glass top

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418132
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, glass top

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418133
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, glass top

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418134
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, glass top

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418136
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418137
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418139
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, glass top with
tap cut-out

 1405 x 505 x 390 mm




H418140
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
without cut-out, glass top

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418142
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, glass top

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418143
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, glass top

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418144
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left and right, glass top

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418146
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out left, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418147
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,
with cut-out right, glass top with tap
cut-out

 1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H418149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



H419100

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 x 505 x 80 mm



H419101

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 x 505 x 80 mm



H419105

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 x 505 x 80 mm



H419110

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 x 505 x 80 mm



H419111

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 x 505 x 80 mm



H419115

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 x 505 x 80 mm



H419120

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419121

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419122

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419123

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419124

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419125

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419126

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419127

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm



H419129

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 x 505 x 80 mm

ARUN



H419130
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419131
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419132
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419133
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419134
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting
brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419135
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419136
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419137
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419139
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 x 505 x 80 mm



H419140
Countertop 1600, without cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419141
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419142
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419143
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right,
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419144
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting
brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419145
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419146
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 80
mm thick, with tap cut-out,
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419147

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419149

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 x 505 x 80 mm



H419501

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



400 x 350 x 1650 mm



H419502

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



400 x 350 x 1650 mm



H419510

Wall cabinet 700, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 x 170 x 700 mm



H419520

Wall cabinet 900, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 x 170 x 900 mm



H493150

Towel holder 300 mm



300 x 45 x 40 mm



H493151

Towel holder 400 mm



400 x 45 x 40 mm



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100

LANI

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

LANI



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



LIVING Washbasin 75 PURE Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet PRO S Shower tray CITYPRO S Showerstation FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit



LANI Tall cabinet

LANI



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Vanity unit 60

LANI



LANI FOR LUA

H403501

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matching vanity washbasin H815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403502

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matching vanity washbasin H815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403512

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin 810081,
817431, 810332



480 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403522

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H810082



535 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403532

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin 810083,
817433, 810333



585 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403542

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H810084



635 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin 810087,
817436, 810336



785 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H810089,
818437, 810337



985 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403574

Vanity unit, 4 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H814081



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403582

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H817085



735 x 450 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches vanity washbasin H817086



735 x 450 x 515 mm



H404252

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin H814073



570 x 440 x 515 mm



H404262

Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin H814074



770 x 440 x 515 mm



H404272

Vanity unit 1000, 2 drawers,
matches Marbond washbasin H814075



970 x 440 x 515 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 700 mm



LANI FOR LUA

H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 700 mm



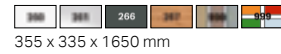
LANI FOR LUA
H403711
Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



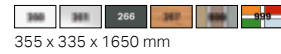
LANI FOR LUA
H403712
Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



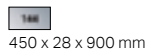
LANI FOR LUA
H403721
Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



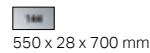
LANI FOR LUA
H403722
Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



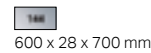
LANI MIRRORS
H403850
Mirror 450 mm,
with integrated horizontal LED lighting



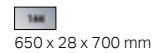
LANI MIRRORS
H403851
Mirror 550 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements



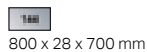
LANI MIRRORS
H403852
Mirror 600 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements



LANI MIRRORS
H403853
Mirror 650 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements



LANI MIRRORS
H403854
Mirror 800 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements



LANI MIRRORS
H403855
Mirror 1000 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements



LANI MIRROR CABINETS
H403731
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,
1 door, left hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



LANI MIRROR CABINETS
H403732
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,
1 door, right hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



LANI MIRROR CABINETS
H403762
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm,
2 doors, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



LANI MIRROR CABINETS
H403792
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm,
2 doors, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



LANI MIRROR CABINETS
H403822
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

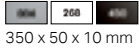


LANI MIRRORS
H403856
Mirror 1200 mm,
2 vertical LED lighting elements





H493120
Towel holder



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404640
Countertop 600, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404641
Countertop 600, with centre cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404650
Countertop 800, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404651
Countertop 800, with centre cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404660
Countertop 1000, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404661
Countertop 1000, with centre cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404670
Countertop 1200, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404671
Countertop 1200, with center cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



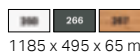
LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404672
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404673
Countertop 1200, with cut-out right,
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404674
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left
and right, 65 mm thick,
incl. 2 installation brackets



LANI COUNTERTOPS
H404680
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets





LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404681

Countertop 1400, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404682

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404683

Countertop 1400, with cut-out right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404684

Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404690

Countertop 1600, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404691

Countertop 1600, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404692

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404693

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS

H404694

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 x 495 x 65 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



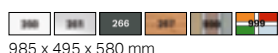
985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



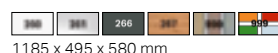
985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



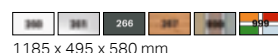
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm

LANI



LANI MODULARS

H404573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI

H404574

Modular 1200, Countertop 65mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H404594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



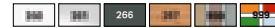
785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



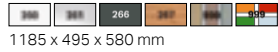
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI

H405574

Modular 1200, Countertop 65mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



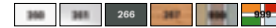
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



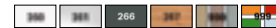
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



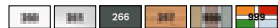
1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H405594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406550

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406551

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm

LANI



LANI MODULARS

H406571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



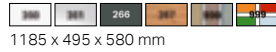
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



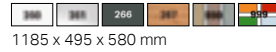
1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI

H406574

Modular 1200, Countertop 65mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



LANI MODULARS

H406580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



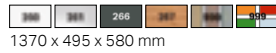
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



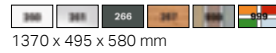
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



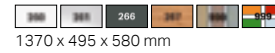
1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



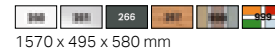
1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI MODULARS

H406594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 x 495 x 580 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404300

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



585 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404301

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



585 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404310

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



785 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404311

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



785 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404320

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



985 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404321

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



985 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404330

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



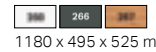
1180 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

H404331

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 x 495 x 525 mm



LANI

H382120

Towel holder lateral, right



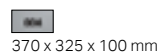
370 x 325 x 100 mm



LANI

H382121

Towel holder lateral, left



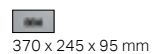
370 x 325 x 100 mm



LANI

H382122

Towel holder lateral, right



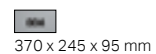
370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI

H382123

Towel holder lateral, left



370 x 245 x 95 mm



LANI

H382124

Towel holder lateral, right



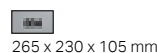
265 x 230 x 105 mm



LANI

H382125

Towel holder lateral, left



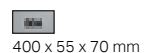
265 x 230 x 105 mm



LANI

H381120

Towel holder Reling 450 mm



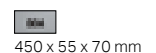
400 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381121

Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381122

Towel holder Reling 550 mm



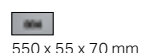
475 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381123

Towel holder Reling 600 mm



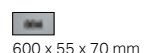
550 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381124

Towel holder Reling 650 mm



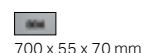
600 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI

H381125

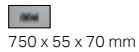
Towel holder Reling 750 mm



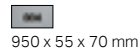
700 x 55 x 70 mm



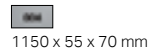
LANI
H381126
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



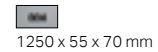
LANI
H381127
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



LANI
H381128
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm



LANI
H381129
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403901
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matches washbasins H815334,
H815335



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403902
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasins H815334,
H815335



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403911
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged,
matches washbasin H815330



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403912
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged,
matches washbasin H815330



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403922
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H815331



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403932
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810334



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403942
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810335



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403952
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810338



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403962
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H810339



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403972
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H813332



LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN
H403982
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H813333

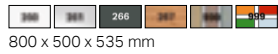


PRO S
H864964
Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole

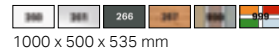




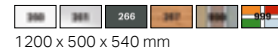
PRO S
H864965
Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



PRO S
H864967
Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



PRO S
H864969
Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers,
incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



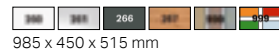
LANI FOR LIVING
H404112
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H815432



LANI FOR LIVING
H404122
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H818431



LANI FOR LIVING
H404132
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H818432



LANI FOR LIVING
H404152
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H816431



LANI FOR LIVING
H404162
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H817438



LANI FOR LIVING
H404172
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H817439



LANI FOR LIVING
H404192
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H816435



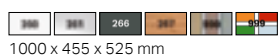
H860083
Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers



H860087
Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers



H860088
Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'
with vanity unit with 2 drawers



LANI FOR PALACE
H404212
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H811702



LANI FOR PALACE
H404222
Vanity unit, 2 drawers,
matches washbasin H811704





PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE mirror cabinet and tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer

BASE

FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit with 4 drawers CITYPRO basin mixer

BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit
FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45 LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs; flush plate

BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet
PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' LIS flush plate CITYPRO basin mixer



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



BASE tall cabinet with drawer

BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin ‚slim‘ with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit ‚BASE‘ LIS flush plate

BASE



VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



H402671

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402672

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402691

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402692

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402711

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402712

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402641

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402642

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402601

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, design matches vanity units

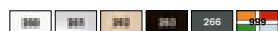


350 x 185 x 700 mm



H402602

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



H402651

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402652

Tall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



H402681

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402682

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402701

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



H402702

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

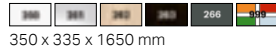
BASE



H402721
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



H402722
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,
design matches combipacks



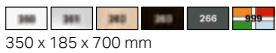
H402730
Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm
(custom order via order form)



H402611
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, left hinged,
design matches combipacks



H402612
Wall cabinet, with small projection,
1 door, right hinged,
design matches combipacks



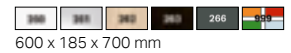
H402950
Shelf with mirrored front,
open-sided right and left, 2 shelves



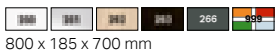
H402751
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
left hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402752
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,
right hinged, with horizontal LED
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402802
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H402852
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



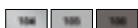
H402902
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,
with horizontal LED light element,
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



H493020
Laundry basket for tall cabinets



CASE
H490950
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



CASE
H490951
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



CASE
H490952
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



H402990
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 264 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



**H402991**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 283 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



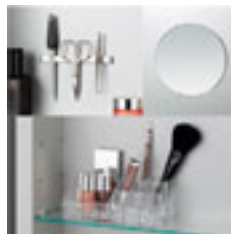
283 mm

**H402992**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),
height 293 mm,
anodized aluminium surface



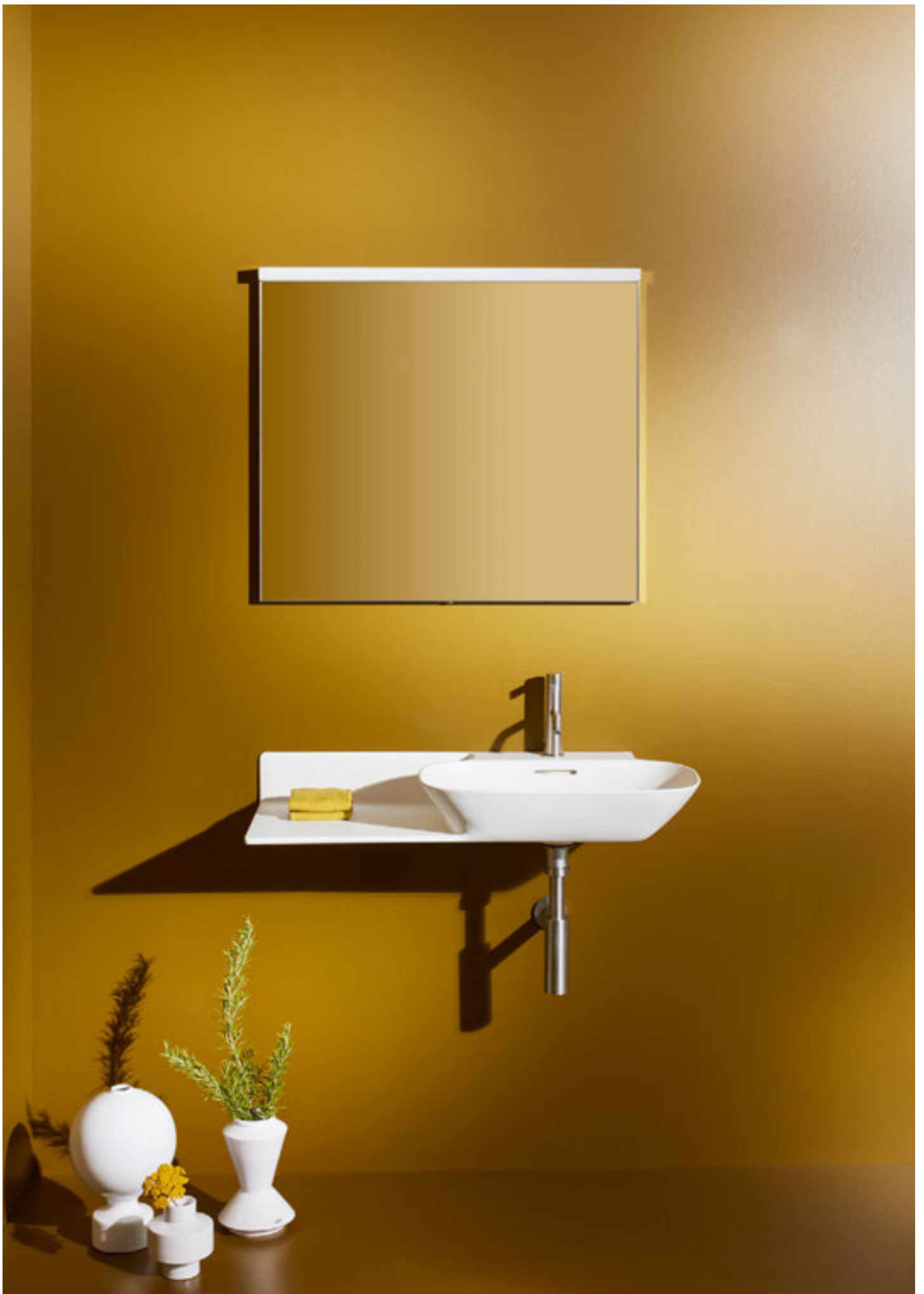
293 mm

**FRAME 25****H490600**

Accessories set consisting of a
cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a
storage tray made of transparent plastic



190 x 100 x 130 mm



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror

FRAME 25

MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS / GLASS SHELVING

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

FRAME 25



SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



H408301

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408351

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408321

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408371

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408302

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408352

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408322

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408372

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



H408401

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408451

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408421

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408471

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408422

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408472

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408402

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



H408452

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)




600 x 150 x 750 mm

FRAME 25




H408503
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm



H408553
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm





H408523
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
with 2 LED lighting elements,
without socket, without sensor switch

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm





H408573
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
800 x 150 x 750 mm





H408603
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm





H408653
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm





H408623
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408673
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,
2 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
2 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1000 x 150 x 750 mm



H408804
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm



H408854
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm



H408824
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm





H408874
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1200 x 150 x 750 mm





H408704
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm





H408754
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm





H408724
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm



H408774
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,
3 doors mirrored on both sides,
without socket, without sensor switch,
4 vertical LED lighting elements
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)

 
1300 x 150 x 750 mm



H490600

Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

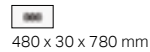


190 x 100 x 130 mm



H408380

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

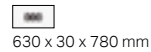


480 x 30 x 780 mm



H408480

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 600 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

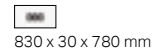


630 x 30 x 780 mm



H408580

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

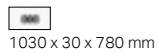


830 x 30 x 780 mm



H408680

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

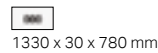


1030 x 30 x 780 mm



H408780

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

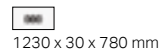


1330 x 30 x 780 mm



H408880

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



1230 x 30 x 780 mm



H447400

Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm



450 x 25 x 825 mm



H447401

Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm



550 x 25 x 825 mm



H447402

Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm



600 x 25 x 700 mm



H447403

Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm



650 x 25 x 700 mm



H447404

Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm



800 x 25 x 700 mm



H447405

Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm



900 x 25 x 700 mm



H447406

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm



1000 x 25 x 700 mm



H447407

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm



1200 x 25 x 700 mm



H447408

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm




1300 x 25 x 700 mm

FRAME 25




H447409
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm

 1500 x 25 x 700 mm




H447410
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm

 1800 x 25 x 700 mm




H447420
Mirror with aluminium frame, made-to-measure, min./max. 450x750/2000x1200 mm (custom order via order form)

 300-2000 x 150 x 750-1200 mm




H447430
Mirror round

 550 x 23 x 550 mm




H447431
Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

 550 x 23 x 550 mm




H447432
Mirror round

 800 x 23 x 800 mm




H447433
Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44

 800 x 23 x 800 mm




H447451
LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm

 450 x 25 x 25 mm




H447452
LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 450 mm

 450 x 25 x 25 mm




H447461
LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm

 550 x 25 x 25 mm




H447462
LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 550 mm

 550 x 25 x 25 mm




H447471
LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm

 600 x 25 x 25 mm




H447472
LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 600 mm

 600 x 25 x 25 mm




H447481
LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm

 650 x 25 x 25 mm




H447482
LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 650 mm

 650 x 25 x 25 mm

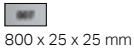


H447491
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm

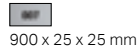
 800 x 25 x 25 mm



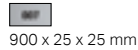
H447492
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 800 mm



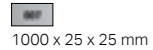
H447501
LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm



H447502
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 900 mm



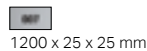
H447511
LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm



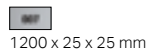
H447512
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1000 mm



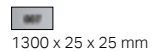
H447521
LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm



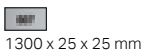
H447522
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1200 mm



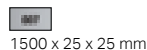
H447531
LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm



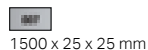
H447532
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1300 mm



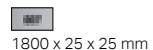
H447541
LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm



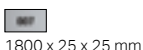
H447542
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1500 mm



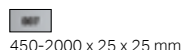
H447551
LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm



H447552
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, 1800 mm



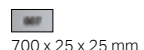
H447561
LED light element, horizontal,
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)



H447562
LED light element, horizontal,
with switch, made-to-measure,
450-2000 mm
(custom order via order form)



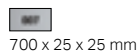
H447571
LED light element, vertical,
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



FRAME 25



H447572
LED light element, vertical, with switch
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



H447563
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matching mirrors with frame black matt



H447564
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matching mirrors with frame black matt



H447565
Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,
matching mirrors with frame black matt



H447580
Glass shelf, 450 mm



H447581
Glass shelf, 550 mm



H447582
Glass shelf, 600 mm



H447583
Glass shelf, 650 mm



H447584
Glass shelf, 800 mm



H447585
Glass shelf, 900 mm



H447586
Glass shelf, 1000 mm



H447587
Glass shelf, 1200 mm



H447588
Glass shelf, 1300 mm



H447589
Glass shelf, 1500 mm



H447590
Glass shelf, 1800 mm



H447591
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,
450-2000 mm,
(custom order via order form)



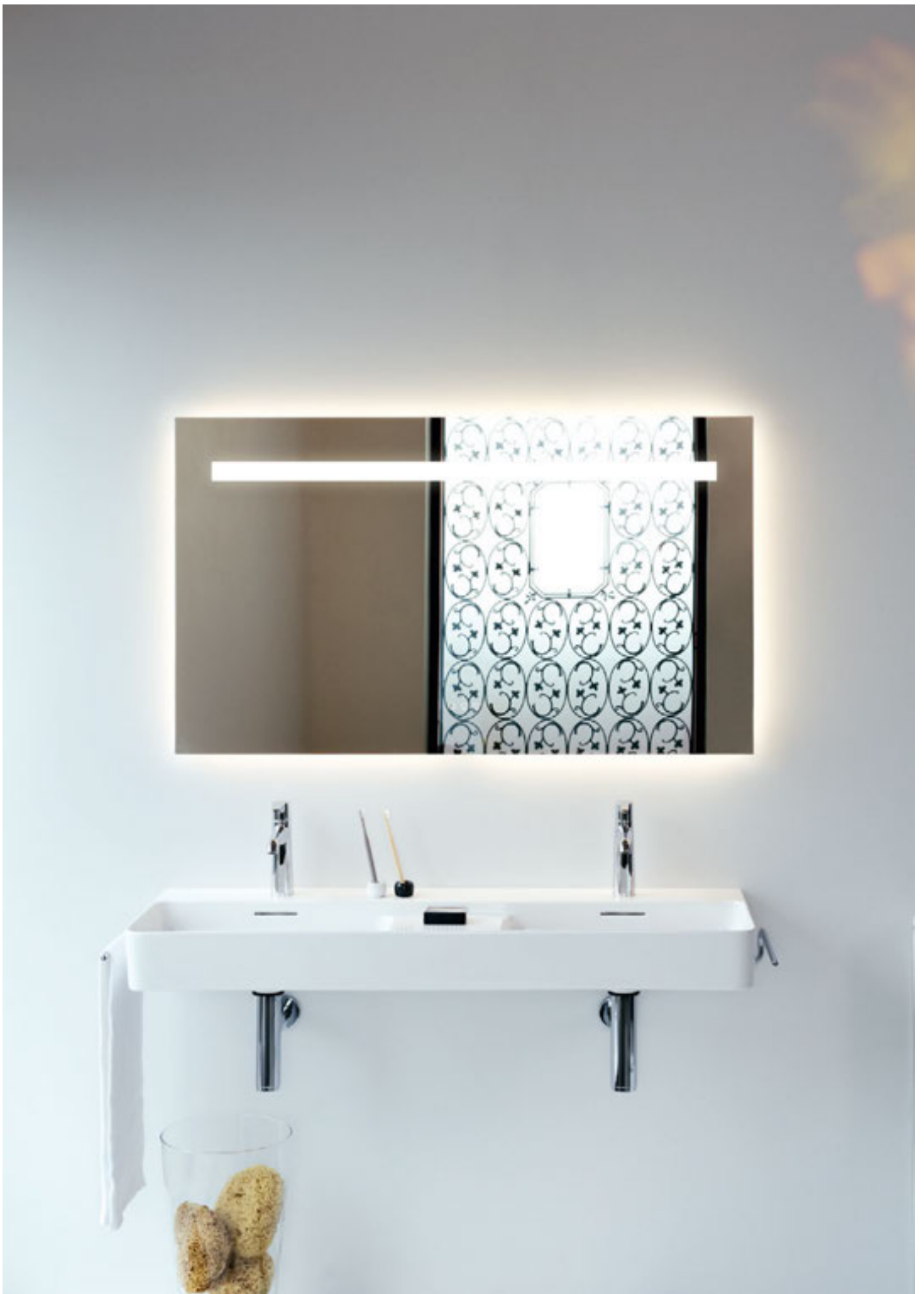
**H490717**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves onto frame 25 mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves >1200 mm, 2 sets required)

**H490718**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves 650-1200 mm)





LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer

LEELO

MIRROR RANGE

The choice of mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.



VAL washbasin BASE vanity unit PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror

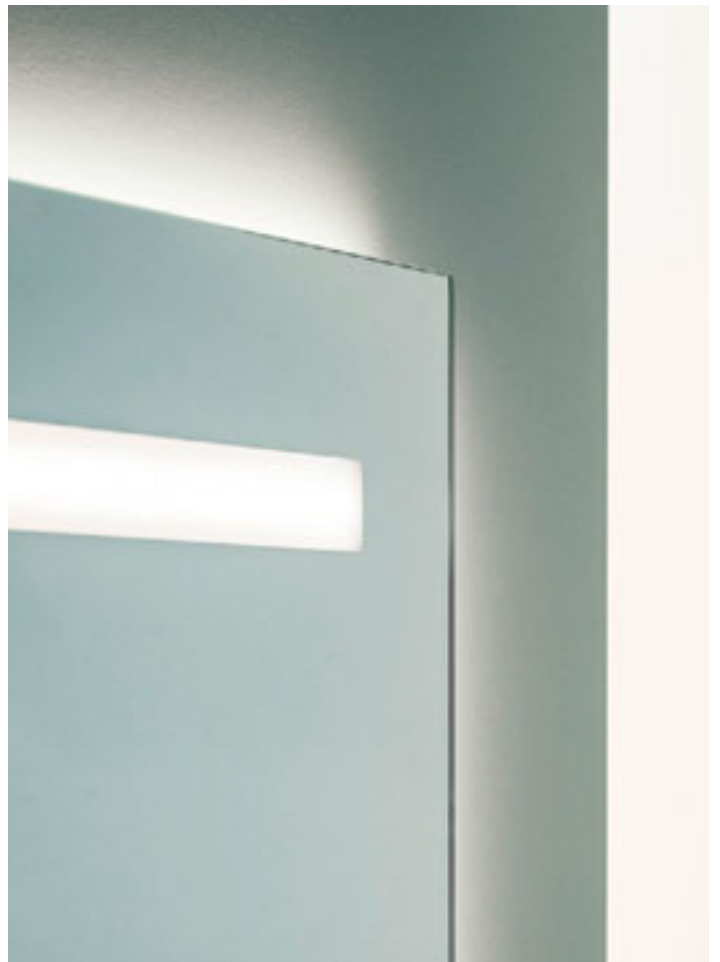
LEELO



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



H447611

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 32 x 800 mm



H447612

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



H447613

Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



H447621

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 32 x 800 mm



H447622

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



H447623

Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



H447631

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 32 x 700 mm

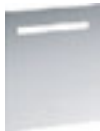


H447632

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



H447633

Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



H447641

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 32 x 700 mm



H447642

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447643

Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447651

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 32 x 700 mm



H447652

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



H447653

Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



H447661

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 32 x 700 mm



H447662

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



H447663

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



H447671

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 32 x 700 mm



H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



H447673

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



H447681

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 32 x 700 mm



H447682

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



H447691

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 32 x 700 mm



H447692

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



H447693

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 32 x 700 mm



H447702

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm



H447703

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm



MEDA wall-hung WC; washbasin; basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR NIARA toilet brush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder HOME COLLECTION baboon

ACCESSORIES

In the world of contemporary design, the bathroom transcends its mere utilitarian function to become an oasis of both functionality and aesthetic allure. Where the ensemble of bathroom accessories provides the finishing details to any bathroom transformation; towel holders, soap dispensers, toothbrush holders, all become the sculptural embodiments of elegance and organization. Select accessories from an array of designs and colour palettes to elevate the bathroom to an artful sanctuary.

ACCESSORIES



NIARA toilet paper holder HOME COLLECTION sculpture Baboon



NIARA towel hook



NIARA double towel rack



NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder

NIARA

Architectural forms with NIARA, a comprehensive collection of accessories with a timeless and elegant design, in a colour palette mirroring LAUFEN faucets for a harmonious aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

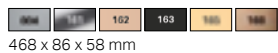
NIARA introduces a revolutionary dual installation system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.



NIARA



H381061xxx0001
Towel rail



468 x 86 x 58 mm



H381062xxx0001
Towel rail



602 x 86 x 58 mm



H381062xxx0011
Towel rail



830 x 88 x 66 mm



H381062xxx0021
Double towel rail



602 x 134 x 58 mm



H381061xxx0011
Double towel rail, swivelling



78 x 402 x 45 mm



H381062xxx0031
Towel rail with shelf



553 x 302 x 134 mm



H381064xxx0001
Towel ring



226 x 72 x 164 mm



H381063xxx0001
Towel hook



58 x 61 x 58 mm



H382061xxx0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



62 x 83 x 134 mm



H383062xxx0001
Wall soap dispenser



62 x 107 x 187 mm



H384061xxx0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



90 x 112 x 387 mm



H384062xxx0001
Toilet roll holder without cover



172 x 82 x 58 mm



H384062xxx0011
Double toilet roll holder without cover



245 x 82 x 58 mm



H384062xxx0021
Vertical toilet roll holder



58 x 95 x 176 mm



H384062xxx0031
Toilet roll holder with shelf



159 x 112 x 88 mm



H385061xxx0011
Wall basket for shower



300 x 106 x 81 mm



H385061xxx0021
Corner wall basket for shower



214 x 214 x 80 mm



H385062xxx0001
Shelf 40 cm



400 x 109 x 20 mm



H386061xxx0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200 x 317 x 200 mm



H389060xxx0001
Grab bar



300 x 68 x 60 mm

H3800610000001
Adhesive kit

H3800610000011
Adhesive kit

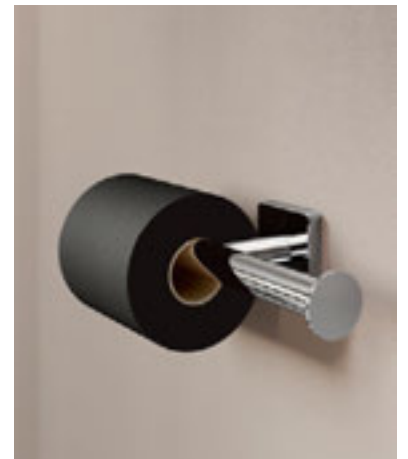
H3800610000021
Adhesive kit

H3800610000031
Adhesive kit

NIARA S

Presenting NIARA S, an all-encompassing collection replete with an extensive array of accessories meticulously crafted to deliver peak functionality. NIARA S embodies the core values that lie close to LAUFEN's heart: safety, superiority, sustainability, and strength. All available in a captivating spectrum of PVD finishes.

Revolutionizing the installation paradigm, NIARA S introduces a dual fixing system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.





H381071xxx0001
Towel rail

   163
468 x 86 x 58 mm



H381072xxx0001
Towel rail

   163
602 x 86 x 58 mm



H381072xxx0011
Towel rail

   163
820 x 100 x 68 mm






H381072xxx0021
Double towel rail

   163
602 x 134 x 58 mm



H381072xxx0031
Towel rail with shelf

   163
553 x 302 x 134 mm



H381074xxx0001
Towel ring

   163
226 x 72 x 164 mm



H381073xxx0001
Towel hook

   163
58 x 61 x 58 mm



H384072xxx0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

   163
172 x 82 x 58 mm



H384072xxx0011
Double toilet roll holder without cover

   163
245 x 82 x 58 mm



H384072xxx0021
Vertical toilet roll holder

   163
58 x 95 x 176 mm



H386071xxx0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass

   163
200 x 317 x 200 mm

H3800610000001
Adhesive kit

H3800610000011
Adhesive kit

H3800610000021
Adhesive kit

H3800610000031
Adhesive kit

HALI

With a timeless and classic character, HALI is the quintessence of classic elegance, boasting slim profiles and refined lines. Available in chrome, HALI delivers an exceptional scratch resistance which upholds the highest standard of quality in every piece of this extensive accessories collection.


With an effortless installation, thanks to the double pitch screw and concealed attachments, HALI ensures long-lasting durability, while LAUFEN reaffirms its commitment to celebrate the enduring allure of classic design.






H381171xxx0001 / H381171xxx0011 / H381171xxx0021

Towel rail

 300 / 400 / 500 x 73 x 14 mm




H381172xxx0001
Double towel rack/hook

 500 x 127 x 70 mm




H381172xxx0011
Towel rack shelf

 500 x 251 x 87 mm




H381174xxx0001
Towel ring

 230 x 60 x 106 mm




H381171xxx0031
Double lateral towel rail

 16 x 371 x 116 mm




H381173xxx0001
Hook

 14 x 50 x 22 mm




H381173xxx0011
Double hook

 80 x 53 x 22 mm




H382170xxx0001
Toothbrush tumbler holder

 71 x 71 x 156 mm




H382171xxx0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder

 71 x 91 x 156 mm



H383172xxx0001
Soap dispenser

 62 x 106 x 217 mm



H383172xxx0011
Freestanding soap dispenser

 62 x 85 x 218 mm




H383171xxx0001
Soap dish

 142 x 104 x 15 mm




H384171xxx0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 62 x 82 x 484 mm



H384172xxx0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

 160 x 73 x 53 mm



H385171xxx0001
Glass shelf 40 cm

 400 x 126 x 15 mm

NIXIE

The timeless interplay of contrasting colours transcends the bathroom, allowing designers to create a striking chromed ambiance or alternatively monochromatic ethereal spaces with matt finishes in Black and White.

Exclusively featuring a screw fixing for a secure installation, this collection delivers both style and affordability and has been built to last, successfully passing high demanding tests for durability and resistance to extreme uses to assure the longevity of the product. Explore the transformative power of classic contrasts with NIXIE.





H381151xxx0001
Towel rail

400 x 75 x 20 mm



H381152xxx0001
Towel rail

600 x 75 x 20 mm



H381152xxx0011
Towel rack shelf

600 x 250 x 110 mm



H381154xxx0001
Towel ring

200 x 50 x 150 mm



H381151xxx0011
Double towel rail

407 x 52 x 73 mm



H381153xxx0001
Glove hook

25 x 35 x 25 mm



H381153xxx0011
Wall hook, large

50 x 30 x 50 mm



H382150xxx0001
Toothbrush tumbler holder

62 x 62 x 134 mm



H382151xxx0001
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder

62 x 87 x 134 mm



H383150xxx0001
Freestanding soap dispenser

62 x 83 x 164 mm



H383152xxx0001
Wall soap dispenser

62 x 111 x 159 mm



H382152xxx0001
Waste bin (5 l)

203 x 203 x 256 mm



H384151xxx0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

91 x 101 x 435 mm



H384152xxx0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

40 x 124 x 40 mm



H384152xxx0011
Toilet roll holder with cover

129 x 106 x 97 mm



H384152xxx0021
Toilet roll holder without cover

167 x 84 x 30 mm



H385151xxx0011
Shower soap dish


301 x 123 x 41 mm



H386151xxx0001
Wall mirror with magnifying glass


200 x 310 x 200 mm

CANA


Unlock the design potential of your bathroom by placing accessories precisely where you desire. Introducing the CANA collection, a revolutionary range designed to accommodate bathroom accessories without the need for cumbersome drilling. With the exclusive Smart-Fix adhesive, installation becomes a breeze, leaving no unsightly holes in your walls. With CANA, your space transforms effortlessly into a haven of practicality and visual appeal.



CANA




H381131xxx0001
Towel rail

 305 x 67 x 55 mm




H381131xxx0011
Towel rail

 455 x 67 x 55 mm




H381132xxx0001
Towel rail

 605 x 67 x 55 mm




H381132xxx0011
Towel rack shelf

 611 x 195 x 55 mm



H381133xxx0001
Hook

 55 x 41 x 55 mm



H382132xxx0001
Tumbler holder

 76 x 110 x 122 mm



H383132xxx0001
Wall soap dispenser

 76 x 136 x 165 mm




H383132xxx0011
Wall soap dispenser

 62 x 98 x 186 mm



H383131xxx0001
Soap dish

 110 x 126 x 55 mm




H384131xxx0001
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 76 x 110 x 383 mm




H384131xxx0011
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 90 x 110 x 415 mm




H384132xxx0001
Toilet roll holder without cover

 172 x 74 x 55 mm




H384132xxx0011
Toilet roll holder with cover

 125 x 54 x 120 mm




H383131xxx0011
Rack soap dish

 150 x 107 x 55 mm




H385131xxx0001
Basket

 200 x 112 x 55 mm




H385131xxx0011
Basket

 300 x 132 x 68 mm




H385131xxx0021
Corner basket


250 x 257 x 83 mm




H385131xxx0031
Glass shelf 40 cm


400 x 105 x 55 mm



H385132xxx0001
Glass shelf 60 cm


600 x 105 x 55 mm



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer

SENTEC BATHTUBS

YOUR NATURAL COMFORT ZONE

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water. The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ FRAME 25 Mirror

SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR

H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H245802

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 x 900 x 540 (900) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

H220852

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



INO

H231302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



INO

H230302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest




1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

SENTEC BATHTUBS




VAL
H231282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

 1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm




VAL
H230282
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

 1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm




VERBANA
H222942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1800 x 800 x 490 (600) mm




PEBBLE
H223942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1700 x 900 x 365 (470) mm




ELGIN
H224942
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1500 x 800 x 430 (540) mm




BROOK
H225942
Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface

 1700 x 750 x 450 (600) mm




BROOK
H225947
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub

 1700 x 850 x 450 (600) mm




SONAR
H292340
Backrest, light grey

 400 x 90 x 625 mm



SONAR
H293340
Tray for Sonar bathtubs

 270 x 270 x 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H294103
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

 312 x 30 x 122 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H294680
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours

 355 x 50 x 190 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

CURVACEOUS IN SHAPE AND STYLE

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION Bathtub

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



ILBAGNOALESSI

H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H231800

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232800

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H232801

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H242801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243800

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

H243801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm


ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H232956

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic


 1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H211501

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 800 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211502

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 900 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211503

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 1000 x 1000 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211505

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)


 900 x 750 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H211508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)

 1000 x 800 x 30 (45) mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H211509

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212502

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212503

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H212508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



SOLUTIONS

H214508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1600 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1700 x 800 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1800 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213502

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213503

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214502

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H222501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H222511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H222512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223530

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H223531

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223535

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H223536

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224505

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224506

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H224511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H224512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm


ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H225510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 480 (630) mm



SOLUTIONS

H225512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 460 (620) mm



SOLUTIONS

H225520

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 480 mm



SOLUTIONS

H225521

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1900 x 900 x 630 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1400 x 1400 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1400 x 1400 x 625 mm



SOLUTIONS

H242507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic

 1400 x 1400 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1500 x 1500 x 460 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic


 1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

H244507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic

 1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours


 355 x 50 x 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234955

Bathtub, panel left with frame, with air and hydro nozzles

 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H234956

Bathtub, panel right with frame, with air and hydro nozzles

 1900 x 900 x 620 mm



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

PURE, PROVEN AND RESISTANT

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H221950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H221953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H222953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H220950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



LAUFEN PRO

H220953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



LAUFEN PRO

H223953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H223950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm


STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO S

H227180

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109


 757
1800 x 800 x 425 mm



PALLADIUM

H225100

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

 
1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225103

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



 
1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225110

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



 
1700 x 750 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

H225113

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

 
1700 x 750 x 430 mm



THALLIUM

H225090

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

 
1800 x 800 x 420 mm



THALLIUM

H225080

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm

 
1800 x 800 x 420 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm



PRO S

H294108

Neck pillow matching the PRO S steel bathtubs


350 x 105 x 110 mm



LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM

H296181

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed


1800 mm



PLATINA

H215001

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

 
800 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215002

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



 
900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215004

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



 
1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215003

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



 
900 x 750 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215040

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



 
1000 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

H215005

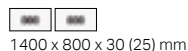
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

 
1200 x 800 x 30 (25) mm

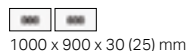
STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



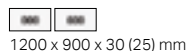
PLATINA
H215006
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



PLATINA
H215030
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



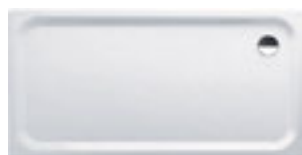
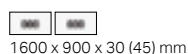
PLATINA
H215032
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



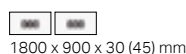
PLATINA
H215034
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



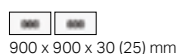
PLATINA
H215036
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)



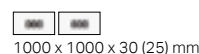
PLATINA
H215037
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)



PLATINA
H215008
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)



PLATINA
H215009
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)



PLATINA
H215011
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



PLATINA
H215012
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



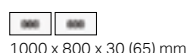
PLATINA
H215014
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



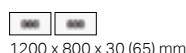
PLATINA
H215013
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



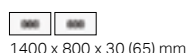
PLATINA
H215041
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



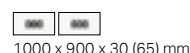
PLATINA
H215015
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



PLATINA
H215016
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



PLATINA
H215031
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

H215033

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

H215035

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

H215018

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, flat (65 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

H215019

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

H215021

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (150) mm



PLATINA

H215022

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (150) mm



PLATINA

H215023

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 750 x 30 (150) mm



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

A TRUE AND DURABLE CLASSIC

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



H855950
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855951
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855952
Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855953
Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



800 x 800 x 55 mm



800 x 800 x 55 mm



900 x 900 x 55 mm



900 x 900 x 55 mm



H855954
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855955
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855956
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



H855957
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



900 x 700 x 55 mm



1000 x 700 x 55 mm



1000 x 800 x 55 mm



1200 x 700 x 55 mm



H855958
Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



1200 x 800 x 55 mm

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



LUA freestanding bathtub



















MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

SILK MATT AND PLEASANTLY SOFT

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish.

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- Available in colours White (Marbond shower trays)
- Pro available in white, light grey, anthracite, concrete and black
- Pro S available in white, anthracite and concrete
- optional cut-to-size
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C)
- In the case of damage - e.g. scratches etc. - a repair set is available
- Noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109 certified

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sower ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
L-installation, corner left / right									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
Walk-in, wall-linked									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
U-installation / alcove									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head


MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round



SONAR
H221342
Freestanding bathtub with relief

 1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H242950
Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material

 1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H240950
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H241950
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H243952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H239952
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm




LAUFEN PRO
H244955
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



LAUFEN PRO
H244956
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H245957

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



LINDEN

H220942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220947

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220945

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



LINDEN

H220946

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



IMMERSE

H221942

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1840 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



IMMERSE

H221945

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



IMMERSE

H221946

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



LUA

H220082

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 750 x 540 mm



LUA

H220087

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 855 x 540 mm



MEDA

H220112

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



MEDA

H220115

Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



MEDA

H220116

Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



MEDA

H220117

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 590 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 29 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



900 x 900 x 30 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H211952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1000 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



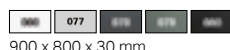
1200 x 1200 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



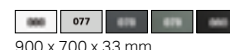
900 x 800 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



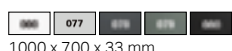
900 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



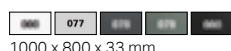
1000 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



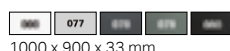
1000 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



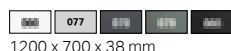
1100 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



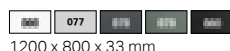
1200 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



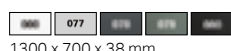
1200 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



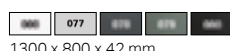
1300 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



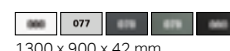
1300 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 900 x 42 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H212953

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 700 x 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212956

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212957

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212958

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1400 x 1400 x 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212959

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 700 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213951

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 800 x 42 mm



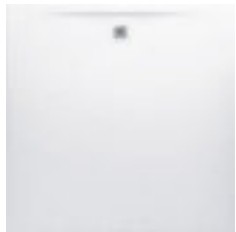
LAUFEN PRO

H213952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213953

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1500 x 1500 x 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213954

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 700 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213955

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 750 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213958

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 800 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 900 x 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 700 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 800 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 900 x 46 mm

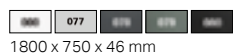
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H214959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



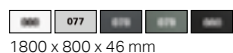
1800 x 750 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



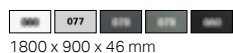
1800 x 800 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



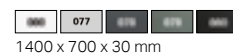
1800 x 900 x 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 700 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 800 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 900 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



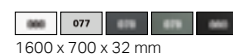
1400 x 1000 x 30 mm



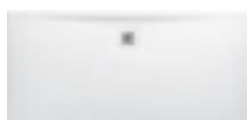
LAUFEN PRO

H213956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



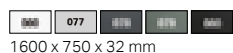
1600 x 700 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 750 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



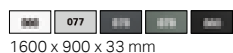
1600 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



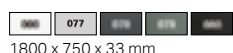
1800 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



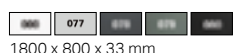
1800 x 750 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



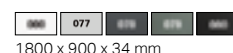
1800 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 900 x 34 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



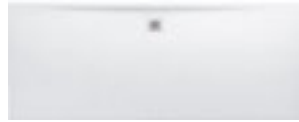
LAUFEN PRO

H211956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



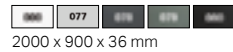
1800 x 1000 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 900 x 36 mm



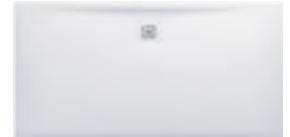
LAUFEN PRO

H211957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 1000 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side



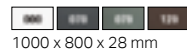
900 x 900 x 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



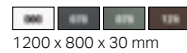
1000 x 800 x 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



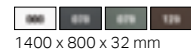
1200 x 800 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 x 800 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 800 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 x 900 x 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 x 900 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210188

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 900 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210189

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



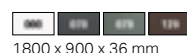
1600 x 900 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 900 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 x 1000 x 38 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO S

H211182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



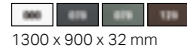
1300 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 x 900 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 800 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 900 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H211186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1700 x 750 x 36 mm



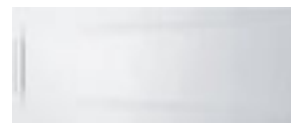
LAUFEN PRO S

H211187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



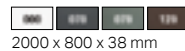
900-2000 x 800-1000 x 36 mm



PRO S

H211188

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 x 800 x 38 mm



NIA

H210030

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



800 x 800 x 28 mm



NIA

H210031

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



900 x 900 x 28 mm



NIA

H210032

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1000 x 800 x 30 mm



NIA

H210033

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1200 x 800 x 32 mm



NIA

H210034

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 x 800 x 34 mm



NIA

H210035

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



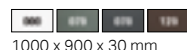
1600 x 800 x 36 mm



NIA

H210036

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



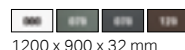
1000 x 900 x 30 mm



NIA

H210037

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



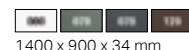
1200 x 900 x 32 mm



NIA

H210038

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 x 900 x 34 mm

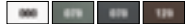
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



NIA

H210039

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1600 x 900 x 36 mm



NIA

H211030

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 x 1000 x 38 mm



NIA

H211031

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 x 800 x 38 mm



NIA

H211032

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



customized x customized x customized mm



NIA

H291030

Wall outlet cover for NIA shower tray



320 x 2 x 73 mm



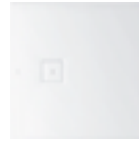
SOLUTIONS

H213440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 x 800 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 x 800 x 38 mm



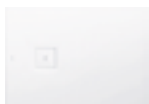
SOLUTIONS

H215446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 x 900 x 38 mm



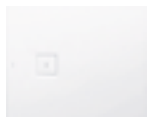
SOLUTIONS

H213441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 700 x 38 mm



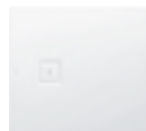
SOLUTIONS

H213442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 800 x 38 mm



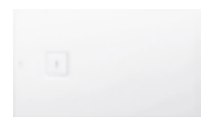
SOLUTIONS

H215443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

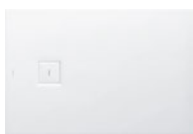
H213443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 x 700 x 38 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H215441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 900 x 38 mm



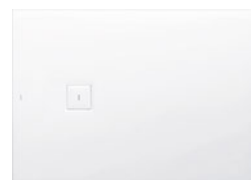
SOLUTIONS

H216442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213447

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1600 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213448

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 750 x 44 mm



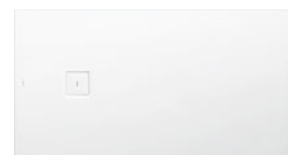
SOLUTIONS

H213449

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 800 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 900 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 800 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 900 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 900 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2150 x 900 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



2150 x 1000 x 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)



800-2150 x 800-1000 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

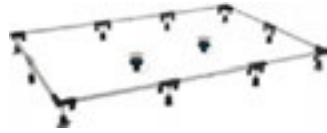


LAUFEN PRO

H298441

Installation frame, adjustable height 83-160 mm, for shower trays up to 120 cm

1190 x 125 x 70 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H298442

Installation frame, adjustable height 135-200 mm, for shower trays from 120 cm

1190 x 140 x 85 mm



INEO

H295700

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 x 700 x 95 mm



INEO

H295701

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 x 700 x 95 mm



INEO

H295702

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 x 700 x 95 mm



INEO

H295703

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 x 750 x 95 mm



INEO

H295704

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO

H295705

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO

H295706

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO

H295707

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO

H295708

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO

H295709

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO

H295710

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO

H295711

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 x 1000 x 95 mm



INEO

H295712

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 x 1000 x 95 mm



INEO

H295713

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 x 1000 x 95 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



INEO
H295714
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 x 1200 x 95 mm



INEO
H295715
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 x 1400 x 95 mm



INEO
H295716
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 x 1500 x 95 mm



INEO
H295717
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1400 x 750 x 95 mm



INEO
H295718
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO
H295719
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1000 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO
H295720
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 x 800 x 95 mm



INEO
H295721
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1001 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO
H295722
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

600 x 900 x 95 mm



INEO
H295723
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1800 x 1000 x 95 mm



INEO
H291031
INEOLINK wall outlet unit with frame, for shower tray

500 x 133 x 620 mm



INEO
H291032
INEOLINK wall outlet unit without frame, for shower tray

405 x 133 x 230 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290031
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290041
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 100 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290033
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO
H290043
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included

460 x 320 x 100 mm

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



SOLUTIONS

H295127

Drain DN 50, diameter 90 mm, without drain cover

300 x 200 x 100 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H290182

Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 30 mm

385 x 125 x 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H290183

Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 50 mm

326 x 86 x 87 mm



SOLUTIONS

H298988

Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond up to and including 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109



SOLUTIONS

H298989

Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond more than 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109



H295642

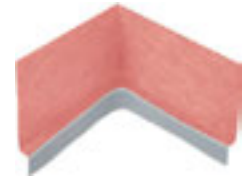
Sealing set incl. 3D inside sealing corner, sealing tape, noise control tape



SOLUTIONS

H295647

Sealing tape 2m



SOLUTIONS

H295643

3D inside corner with insulation for sealing



SOLUTIONS

H295644

3D multifunctional outside corner for walk-in installation

270 x 270 x 55 mm



SOLUTIONS

H295645

Dispersion adhesive for sealing tape or 3D corner



LEMA urinal VAL urinal divider

PUBLIC URINALS

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.

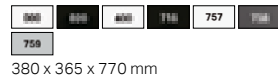
URINALS PUBLIC



ANTERO
H841150
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, battery operated (9V)



ANTERO
H841152
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth module



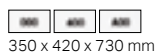
ANTERO
H841153
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim



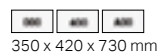
LEMA
H841192
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth



LEMA
H841193
Siphonic urinal ,rimless'



LEMA
H843197
Waterless urinal



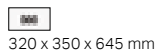
VAL
H840286
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



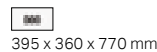
VAL
H840285
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



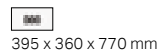
CAPRINO
H842062
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical



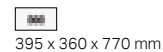
TAMARO
H840090
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet



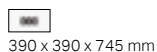
TAMARO
H840103
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)



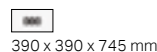
TAMARO
H840104
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)



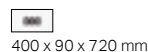
TARO
H840000
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal



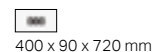
TARO
H840005
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical



CINTO
H847603
Ceramic urinal divider



RION
H847600
Ceramic urinal divider



URINALS PUBLIC



VAL
H847280
Ceramic urinal divider



370 x 75 x 690 mm



CAPRINO PLUS
H841061
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet



320 x 350 x 645 mm



CAPRINO PLUS
H841065
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth



320 x 350 x 645 mm



CAPRINO PLUS
H841066
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth



320 x 350 x 645 mm



TAMARO
H841124
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



TAMARO
H841125
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



URINAL
HF771612100000
Urinal control, cover plate with IR-sensors and mounting frame, with Bluetooth adapter, with surface-mounted mains adapter



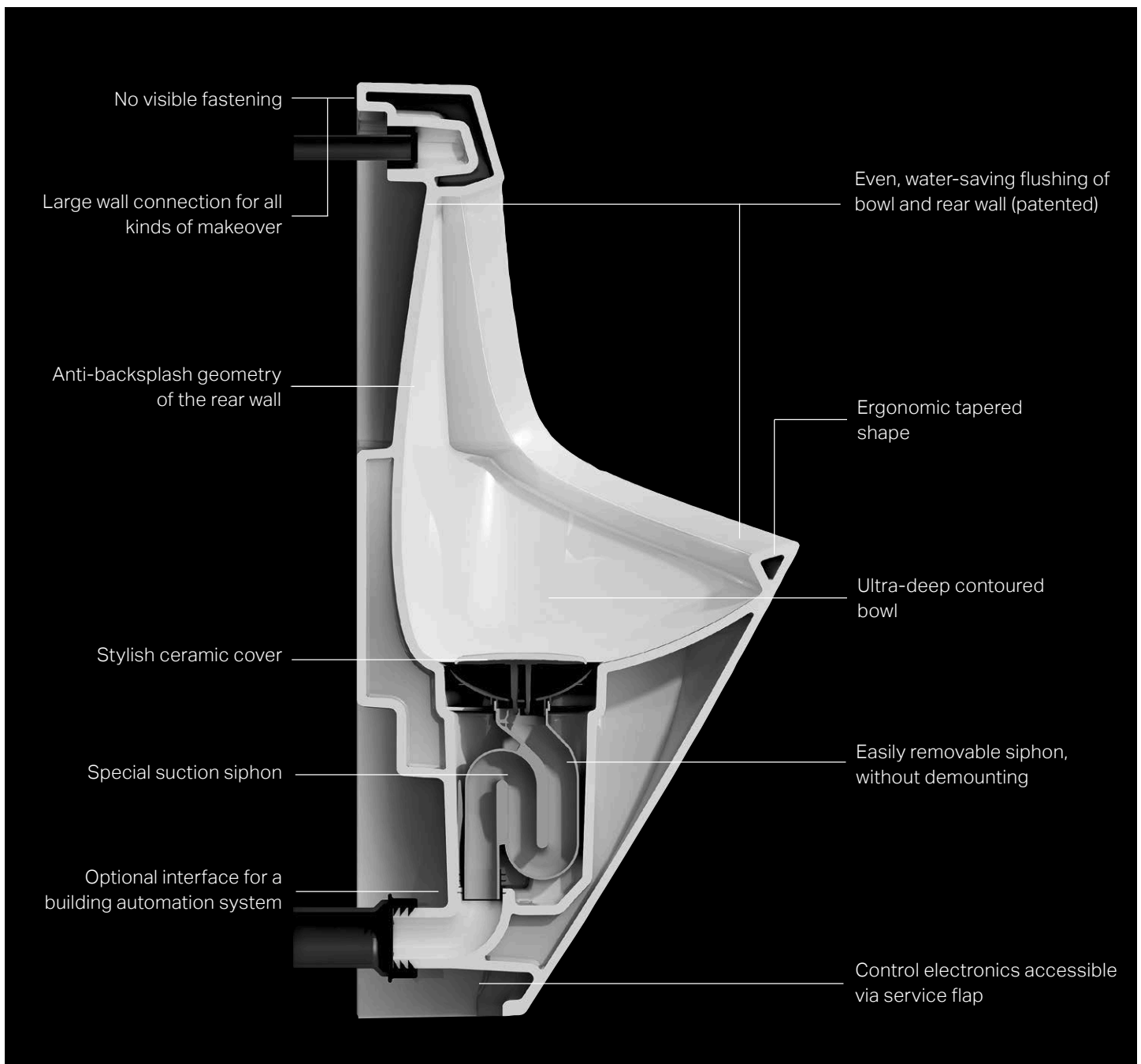


ANTERO Urinal

ANTERO

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

An eco-friendly urinal for prestigious washroom facilities: With its Antero urinal LAUFEN offers outstanding design and meticulously well-conceived functions to create prestigious washroom facilities for guests, customers and staff. This skillful combination of the two qualities, form and function in product design, has earned the urinal the Red Dot Award 2012 as well as a Special Mention from the German Design Award in 2014. The outstanding design has been developed by Toan Nguyen.



LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. ANTERO and LEMA allow you to release and pull the siphon out easily using a special key.

The siphon on ANTERO und LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out using special key.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.



ANTERO & LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

ANTRO and LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.



Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

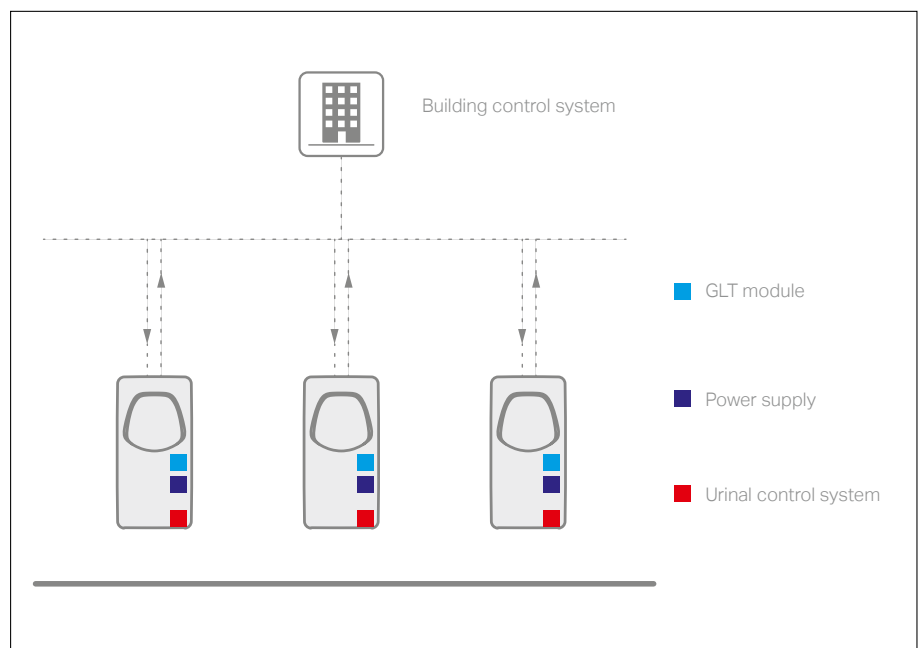


USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.





ILBAGNOALESSI urinal with cover; freestanding washbasin

HOME URINALS

COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.



ILBAGNOALESSI

H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 x 290 x 585 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



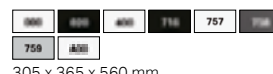
290 x 325 x 585 mm



VAL

H840281

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



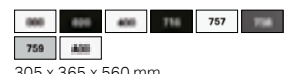
305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

H840285

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



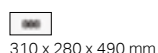
305 x 365 x 560 mm



VILA

H841141

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



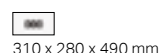
310 x 280 x 490 mm



VILA

H841142

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



310 x 280 x 490 mm



LAUFEN FAUCETS

FAUCETS

LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS



GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



PURE Basin mixer



ADA basin mixer ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin shelf right FRAME 25 mirror round

ADA

ELEGANT, VERSATILE AND
ALLURINGLY PRACTICAL

Faucets from ADA stand out for their integrated trays and combination of function and aesthetics. The trays are available in different designs that blend seamlessly into a variety of bathroom styles. Practically positioned, the trays offer a convenient solution for keeping soap or decorative items within easy reach, without the need to install additional trays or shelves.

ADA FAUCETS



HF506702xxx000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506702xxx060

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506702xxx000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506702xxx000

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506714xxx000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506714xxx060

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506714xxx000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506714xxx000

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506726xxx000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506726xxx060

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



HF506726xxx000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506726xxx000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



HF506710xxx000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste Clic-Clac, PVD inox



HF506710xxx060

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste Clic-Clac, PVD inox



HF506710xxx000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste Clic-Clac, PVD black



HF506710xxx000

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste Clic-Clac, PVD black



ADA FAUCETS



HF506755xxx000
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506755xxx060
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506755xxx000
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with accessories, PVD black



HF506755xxx000
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with accessories, PVD black



HF506765xxx000
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506765xxx060
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506765xxx000
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506765xxx000
Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506781xxx000
Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506781xxx060
Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with accessories, PVD inox



HF506781xxx000
Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506781xxx060x
Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with accessories, PVD black



HF506790xxx000
Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD inox



HF506790xxx060
Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD inox



HF506790xxx000
Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD black



HF506790xxx000
Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD black



ADA FAUCETS



HF506791xxx000

Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD inox



HF506791xxx060

Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD inox



HF506791xxx000

Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD black



HF506791xxx000

Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD black



HF506793626000

Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



HF506793629000

Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



H8700351880001

Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700354000001

Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700357160001

Soap dish, to tray with hole



H8700357570001

Soap dish, to tray with hole





ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin ADA basin mixer



QUADRIGA basin mixer

QUADRIGA

The QUADRIGA faucet collection, characterized by its flat surfaces and cubic shapes, ensures an exquisite design in the bathroom.

QUADRIGA



HF901101441000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, stainless steel



HF901102441000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, stainless steel



HF901103xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901104xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901114xxx000

Basin mixer



HF901110xxx000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 113 mm, with pop-up waste, stainless steel



HF901165441000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, stainless steel



HF901155441000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, stainless steel



HF901177xxx000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer



HF901187xxx000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker



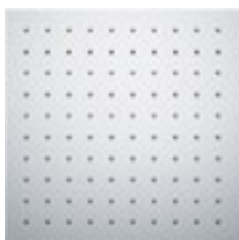
HF901176xxx000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer



HF901171441000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 190 mm, stainless steel



HF504732xxx000

Square rain shower head, ultra flat, 300 x 300 mm



HF546026xxx000

Rain showerhead wall arm



HF546027xxx000

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head, 150 mm



HF901158xxx000

Shower slide bar 'CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal





HF901168xxx000
Fixed shower holder, all-metal



HF901159xxx000
Shower hose connector, with check-valve



HF901169xxx000
Shower hose connector with integrated shower holder, with vacuum breaker





THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light

THE NEW CLASSIC

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' allembicing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.

THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900501100000

Basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900502xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900503100000

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900504xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900514xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900510100000

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900511100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900512xxx000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900524100000

Concealed wall-mounted basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900522xxx000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900550xxx600

Shower mixer, mounting distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with accessories



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900560xxx600

Bath mixer, projection 175 mm, mounting distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with accessories



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900578xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower for Simibox or Simibox Light, one outlet



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900579xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer with 2-way diverter, for Simibox or Simibox Light



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900589100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with integrated safety device type LB



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900571xxx000

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900549xx000

Shower hose connector with integrated shower holder, with vacuum breaker, full-metal



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900559xx000

Elbow to the wall, with vacuum breaker, full metal



THE NEW CLASSIC

HF900548100000

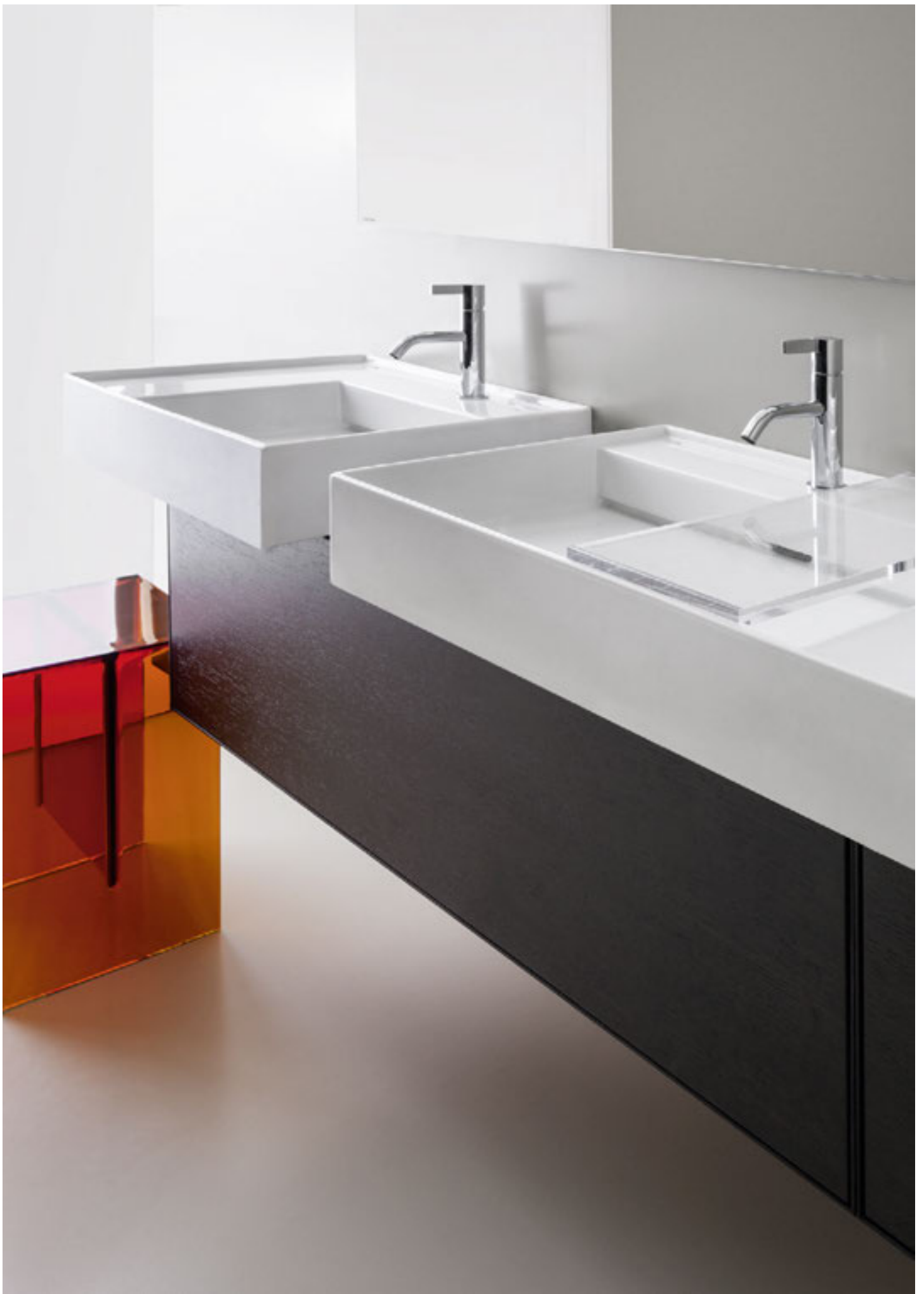
Wall connection elbow, projection 50 mm, full metal



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool
BOUTIQUE drawer element

Kartell • LAUFEN

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool
BOUTIQUE drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer; freestanding washbasin; mirror 'All Saints'

Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3103380041101

Coldwater tap, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331xxx1001

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331xxx1011

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331xxx1201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311331xxx1211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311338xxx1201

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311332xxx2201

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113320042211

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H312333xxx2201

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3123330042211

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3123330042231

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H311336xxx1201

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H312336xxx1201

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H341331xxx1011

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H341331xxx1031

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321337xxx1411

Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand shower TwinStick



Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H331337xxx1411

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321336xxx0001

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H321336xxx0101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated safety device type LB



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H331336xxx0001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3223350042821

5-hole roman tub filler, projection 173 mm, without plate



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H371330xxx0601

Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm, chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041111

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041131

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113310041101

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113380041101

Column basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3113370041201

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3413310041111

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3413310041131

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3213390041411

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 170 mm, with accessories, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3313390041411

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H3213310041211

Column bath mixer, projection 202 mm, fixed spout, with accessories, with Disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours)





KARTELL • LAUFEN

H398335xxx0011

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

H398335xxx0021

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



MEDA basin mixer; vanity washbasin; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round

MEDA

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FOR EVERY
SPACE, EVERY INDIVIDUAL

MEDA faucets combine slim, cylindrical bodies with a wide spout and matching handles, which draw on the oval shape of the washbasins. MEDA offers a comprehensive range of elegant and highly functional faucets for washbasins, bathtubs, showers and bidets, which pair timeless design with the latest technology and fulfil the highest standards in functionality and quality.

MEDA FAUCETS



MEDA

HF506601100000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506602100000

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506603100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506604100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506614100000

Column basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506611100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506612100000

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506624100000

Concealed wall-mounted basin mixer, projection 150 mm, fixed spout, chrome



MEDA

HF506622100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 150 mm, fixed spout, chrome



MEDA

HF506610100000

Bidet mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



MEDA

HF506680100600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories, chrome



MEDA

HF506677100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



MEDA

HF506679100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, chrome



MEDA

HF506687100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device type LB, chrome



MEDA

HF506689100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with integrated safety device type LB, chrome



MEDA

HF506671100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 150 mm, chrome



MEDA FAUCETS



MEDA

HF506650100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories, chrome



MEDA

HF506676100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



MEDA

HF506678100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, chrome





CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer

CITYPLUS

A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS single lever bath mixer with hand shower

CITYPLUS



HF905302100000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905301100000

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905304100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905303100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905314100000

Column basin mixer, projection 191 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905370100000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 185 mm, fixed spout



HF905310100000

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905360100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF905350100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF905369100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout



HF905379100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



HF905389100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated safety device type LB



HF905378100000

Set for Simibox concealed shower mixer



HF905375100000

Twin handled, set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with dimmer 2 ways



HF905385100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated safety device type LB



HF905374100000

Twin handled, set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with dimmer 1 way





HF905357100600

Thermostatic showerstation,
rain shower head, 300x300 mm,
complete with accessories,
fittings distance 134-166 mm



Matching concealed systems can
be found in the SIMIBOX &
ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower
systems and accessories can be
found in the SHOWER
ACCESSORIES chapter.



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head

TWINPLUS

ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower

TWINPLUS



HF905402100000
Basin mixer, projection 109 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905401100000
Basin mixer, projection 109 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905404100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905403100000
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905447100000
Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 140 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905448100000
Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 140 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905408100000
Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 160 mm,
swivel spout, without pop-up waste



HF905407100000
Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 160 mm,
swivel spout, with pop-up waste



HF905414100000
Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905419100000
Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm,
fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF905470100000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point,
projection 195 mm, fixed spout



HF905471100000
Concealed single lever basin mixer for
Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout,
projection 225 mm



HF905426100000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point,
projection 175 mm, swivel spout



HF905427100000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point,
projection 225 mm, swivel spout



HF905410100000
Bidet mixer, projection 112 mm,
fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF905460100600
Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer,
fittings distance 134-166 mm,
with 2-way diverter, with accessories





HF905450100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF905461100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF905451100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF905479100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated safety device type LB



HF905489100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated safety device type LB



HF905478100000

Set for Simibox concealed shower mixer, with one outlet, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



HF905474xx000

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle for Simibox Light & Standard, 1 outlet for mixed water



HF905475xx000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle For Simibox Light & Standard, 2 outlets for mixed water



HF905485100000

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



HF905455100000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories



HF905455100040

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, without accessories



HF505469xx000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, chrome





TWINPLUS SLIM basin mixer

TWINPLUS SLIM

The TWINPLUS SLIM faucet collection is an evolution of the acclaimed TWINPLUS. With enhanced technological features it impresses, while bringing a refined aesthetic thanks to its sleeker, more streamlined design.

TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505401xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF505402xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505403xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF505404xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF505407xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF505408xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF505410xxx000

Bidet mixer, Projection 112 mm, fixed spout



HF505410xxx010

Bidet mixer, Projection 112 mm, fixed spout



HF505414xxx000

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 190 mm, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF505419xxx000

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 240 mm, without pop-up waste



HF505426xxx000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 175 mm, swivel spout



HF505427xxx000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 225 mm, swivel spout



HF505447xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, swivel spout, Eco+, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF505448xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, swivel spout, Eco+, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF505450xxx600

Shower mixer, mounting distance 153 mm, with fittings, with accessories



HF505455xxx000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories



TWINPLUS SLIM



HF505455xx040
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories

190



HF505460xx600
Bath mixer, projection 179 mm, mounting distance 153 mm, with fittings, with accessories

190 400 420 480



TWINPLUS
HF505469xx000
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, chrome

190 400 420 480



HF505470xx000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 195 mm

190 400 420 480



HF505471xx000
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 225 mm, fixed spout

190



HF505478xx000
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light

190 400 420 480



HF505479xx000
Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer

190 400 420 480



HF505489xx000
Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, with integrated vacuum breaker

190 400 420 480



SWISSTAP basin mixer LEELO mirror

SWISSTAP

The linear design of the SWISSTAP faucet collection can be used universally and meets high functional requirements.

SWISSTAP



HF506122xx000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, Projection 188 mm, fixed spout



HF506101100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506102xx000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ Function, without pop-up waste



HF506103100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



HF506104xx000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ Function, without pop-up waste



HF506114xx000

Column basin mixer Eco+, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ Function



HF506110xx000

Bidet mixer Eco+, projection 107 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ Function



HF506160xx600

Bath mixer, Clearance 153mm, Projection 179 mm



HF506179xx000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle For Simibox Light & Standard, 2 outlets for mixed water, chrom



HF506150xx600

Shower mixer, Clearance 153mm



HF506178xx000

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle For Simibox Light & Standard, 1 outlet for mixed water



HF506189xx000

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle For Simibox Light & Standard, 2 outlets for mixed water



HF506171xx000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 188 mm, chrome





LAUFEN PRO bathtub SWISSTAP bath mixer



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE bathtub, oval; wall-mounted bath mixer

PURE

DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRICIC

Grcic complements Grcic to perfection of PURE. Because only Grcic thinks Grcic and is able to fuse its pure formal language unparalleled with the most modern faucet technology to create one unit.

PURE



HF901702xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901701xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901704xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901703xxx000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901714xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF901722xxx000

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



HF901710xxx000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF901760xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with diverter, with accessories



HF901750xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



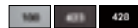
HF901779xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with 2-way diverter



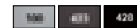
HF901789xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with 2-way diverter, with integrated safety device type LB



HF901778xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with one outlet



HF901771xxx000

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE Column single lever basin mixer LUA Bowl washbasin



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO column single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

CITYPRO

TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



CITYPRO single lever shower mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower

CITYPRO



HF500902100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500942100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500901100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500941100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500904100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500944100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500903100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



CITYPRO| CITYPRO LIBERTY

HF500943100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500914100000

Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500921100600

Wall-mounted basin mixer, projection 117 mm, with fittings swivel spout



mm



HF500922100600

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 167 mm, swivel spout



HF500923100600

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 217 mm, swivel spout



HF500915100000

Coldwater tap, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500910100000

Bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, with pop-up waste



HF500962100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF500962100640

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with 2-way diverter, with fittings, without accessories

CITYPRO/CITYTOUCH



HF500952100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF500952100640

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, without accessories



HF500960100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



HF500950100600

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF500979100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer with 2-way diverter, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



HF500989100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with integrated safety device type LB



HF500978100000

Set for Simibox concealed shower mixer for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm



HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPRO S

HF501957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 250 mm, complete with accessories



CITYTOUCH

HF771030100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



CITYTOUCH

HF771031100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



CITYTOUCH

HF771032100000

Pillar tap, for cold or mixed water, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



CITYTOUCH

HF771033100000

Wall-mounted tap for cold or mixed water, projection 77 mm, fixed spout, self closing



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



NEJA Washbasin mixer

NEJA

RESTRAINED AND VERSATILE

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.

NEJA



H3115110041101

Washbasin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3115110041111

Washbasin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3115110041201

Washbasin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3115110041211

Washbasin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



H3115180041201

Washbasin mixer high, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



H3215160040001

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, with diverter



H3215160040101

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with diverter and integrated safety device type LB



H3215170041311

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings and accessories



H3215170044001

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166mm, with fittings without accessories



H3315160040001

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light



H3315170041311

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings and accessories



H3315170044001

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings without accessories



H3415110041111

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower



Laurin single lever basin mixer

LAURIN

STRIKING ATTRACTIVE MINIMALISM

A perfect match of form and function: the Laurin series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

LAURIN



LAURIN Single lever basin mixer MODERNA Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN Mirror 'All Saints' stool 'Max Beam'



HF500701100000

Basin mixer, Eco+, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500702xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF500703100000

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



HF500704xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



HF500714xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



HF500710100000

Bidet mixer, Eco+, projection 105 mm, with pop-up waste



HF500750xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with accessories



HF500750100640

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with one outlet, with fittings, without accessories



HF500760xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80



HF500760100640

Wall-mounted bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



HF500779xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with 2-way diverter, chrome



HF500789100000

Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with integrated safety device type LB



HF500778xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox light, with one outlet, chrome



Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



LUA Single lever basin mixer

LUA / LUA E

A DESIGN COMPANION,
WITH CLEAR GEOMETRIC LINES

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.

LUA



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer

LUA



LUA
H311081xxx1101
 Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,
 fixed spout, without pop-up waste



LUA
H3110810041141
 Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm,
 fixed spout, with pop-up waste



LUA
H311081xxx1201
 Basin mixer Eco+, projection 135 mm,
 fixed spout, without pop-up waste



LUA
H3110810041241
 Basin mixer Eco+, projection 135 mm,
 fixed spout, without pop-up waste



LUA
H311088xxx1201
 Column basin mixer Eco+,
 projection 135 mm, fixed spout,
 chrome



LUA
H3110810041141
 Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm,
 fixed spout, with pop-up waste



LUA
H311081xxx1311
 Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166
 mm, with fittings, synthetic flexible hose
 1600mm and hand shower



LUA
H3110810044001
 Bath mixer, fittings distance
 134-166 mm, with fittings,
 without accessories



LUA
H321086xxx0001
 Set for concealed bath mixer,
 for Simibox Standard and Simibox light



LUA
H321086xxx0101
 Set for concealed bath mixer,
 for Simibox Standard and Simibox light,
 with integrated safety device type LB



LUA
H3210860048001
 Set for concealed bath mixer with Roca
 concealed body



LUA
H331081xxx1311
 Shower mixer, fittings distance
 134-166 mm, complete with fittings,
 synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and
 hand shower



LUA
H3310810044001
 Shower mixer, fittings distance
 134-166 mm, with fittings,
 without accessories



LUA
H331086xxx0001
 Set for concealed shower mixer for
 Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



LUA
H3310860048001
 Set for concealed shower mixer with
 Roca concealed body





LUA E
H3115F10041111
 Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 115mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E
H3115F10041211
 Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 135mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E
H3115F80041201
 Lua E, column washbasin mixer high, projection 135mm, without pop-up waste



LUA E
H3115F60041201
 Lua E, concealed basin mixer set (brass body + design cover part), projection 175mm



LUA E
H3415F10041111
 Lua E, bidet mixer, with pop-up waste



LUA E
H3215F10044001
 Lua E, bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E
H3315F10044001
 Lua E, shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E
H3605F00040201
 Lua E, shower kit (hand spray 100mm 2F, shower hose 1,6m, sliding bar 700mm)



LUA E
H3605F00040401
 Lua E, shower set (hand spray 100mm 2F, shower hose 1,6m, wall bracket)



SIMIBOX

1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for Kartell • LAUFEN, PURE,
MEDA, THE NEW CLASSIC,
CITYPLUS, SWISSTAP,
TWINPLUS SLIM)



SIMIBOX 2-Point
(for TWINPLUS)
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS
with SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS	MEDA
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF574036000000	HF905426100000 HF905427100000	HF905455100000 HF905455100040						
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle right HF574049000000				HF900522xxx000	31133.6.xxx.120.1	HF901722XXX000	HF905370100000	HF506622100000
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF547046000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF574047000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point HF574048000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					

SIMIBOX Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves
HF 574037000000

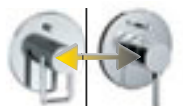
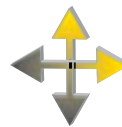
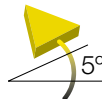
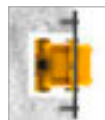





SIMIBOX Standard with stop valves
Supply and outlet pipes reversible
HF574007000000



Pre-assembled set with functional unit and decorative finish

SIMIBOX Light without stop valves
HF 574038000000

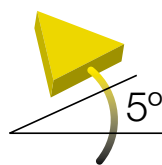


	Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/replaced
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
 SIMIBOX Standard HF 574007000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



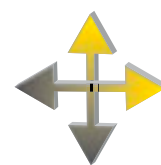
Integrated stop valves

Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°

If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.











Flexible

The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.




SIMIBOX

Concealed system for all design ranges

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits						
Mechanical		 THE NEW CLASSIC	 Kartell • LAUFEN	 PURE	 LAURIN	 LUA
	Without diverter	HF900578xxx000	H331336xxx0001	HF901778xxx000	HF500778xxx000	H331086xxx0001
	With diverter	HF900579xxx000	H321336xxx0001	HF901779xxx000	HF500779xxx000	H321086xxx0001
	With diverter and safety device type LB	HF900589100000	H321336xxx0001	HF901789xxx000	HF500789100 000	H321086xxx0101

Thermostatic		 TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	 CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
Without diverter	HF905474xxx000	HF905374100000	
With diverter	HF905475xxx000	HF905375100000	
With diverter and safety device type LB	HF905485100000	HF905385100000	

 MEDA	 NEJA	 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
HF50667810000	H3315160040001	HF905478100000	HF905378100000	HF500978100000
HF506679100000	H3215160040001	HF905479100000	HF905379100000	HF500979100000
HF506689100000	H3215160040101	HF905489100000	HF905389100000	HF500989100000

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574007000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves, inversion for in-/outlets possible

102-132 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574037000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574038000000

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", without stopvalves

74-104 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF529030941000

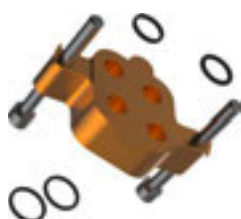
Mounting aid for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



CONCEALED BODIES

HF577032000000

Mounting flanges for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, thickness 8 mm

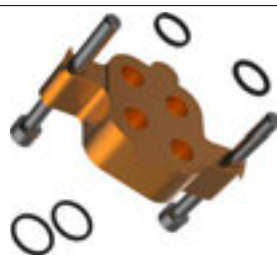


CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000000

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 25 mm

25 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF730022000060

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 50 mm

50 mm



HF781038000000

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox ,light', for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564001xxx000

Extension ring for round rose, 15 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564002xxx000

Extension ring for round rose, 30 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF564007100000

Extension ring for city rose, 15 mm



CITYPLUS

HF564008100000

Extension ring for city rose, 30 mm



HF574046000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the right



HF574047000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the left



HF574048000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on top



HF530024000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



HF574049000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



HF530023000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



CONCEALED BODIES

HF529050941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 2-Point



CONCEALED BODIES

HF574036000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", flushing and pressing-off fixture pre-installed



HF530020000000

Extension for Simibox 1-Point, 25 mm



HF529045941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point



CONCEALED BODIES

HF102080000000

Concealed rough brass set for 2-handle concealed basin mixer



HF530016000000

Extension set for concealed rough brass set for 2-handle concealed basin mixer, 25 mm

25 mm



CONCEALED BODIES

HF503000000000

Rough-in set for column bath mixer Kartell • LAUFEN H3213310041211



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors



Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.

The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

TWINTRONIC

HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM



HF707003xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



HF707003xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707004xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



HF707004xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707153xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707153xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707153423000

Electronic basin mixer with mains adapter, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, PVD inox look



CURVETRONIC

HF707154xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



CURVETRONIC

HF707154xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



HF707022xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



HF707022xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



HF707024xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



HF707024xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



HF707026xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



HF707026xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



HF707023xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM



HF707023xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



HF707025xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



HF707025xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



HF707027xxx060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



HF707027xxx000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



SHOWERTRONIC

HF707030xxx000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version



SHOWERTRONIC

HF707031xxx000

Showertronic electronic concealed shower mixer with thermal disinfection for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, on the mains, PVD titanium black matt



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.



EASYTOUCH basin mixer

EASYTOUCH

Thanks to the self-closing, hydraulic control, EASYTOUCH ensures reliable and long-lasting functionality while saving water with its automatic stop. Its integrated cartridge is also extremely robust and ensures precise temperature control.



HF741003100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, self closing



HF741004100000

Pillar tap for cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, self-closing



HF741078xx000

Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox, selfclosing, chrome



HF741079xx000

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with diverter, selfclosing, chrome





SHOWERTRONIC shower mixer

SHOWERTRONIC

SHOWERTRONIC takes proactive action against legionella. The thermostatic shower mixers feature a hygiene flush and are also optionally available with thermal disinfection.



HF506551100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose



HF506551100630

Therm, thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



HF506561100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose



HF506561100630

Thermostatic bath mixer, with fittings



HF506557100600

Thermostatic showerstation, shower model complete with fittings and hand shower + hose



HF506557100630

Therm, thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 150 mm, bath model with accessories, hand shower Stella 80 1F, Simiflex Zero flexible hose, chrome



HF506576100000

Therm, thermostatic concealed shower mixer, chrome



HF506577100000

Therm, thermostatic concealed bath mixer, chrome



SHOWERTRONIC

HF707030xx000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version





MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES

GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.



MYTWIN hand shower, 120



MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



TWINPLUS

HF905457100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 300 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPRO S

HF501957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 250 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPRO

HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete with accessories



CITYPLUS

HF905357100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories, fittings distance 134-166 mm



HF504720100000

Rainshower 202 x 202 mm, square, with RubiClean



202 x 202 mm



HF504721100000

Rainshower 242 x 242 mm, square, with RubiClean



242 x 242 mm



HF504722100000

Rainshower 302 x 302 mm, square, with RubiClean



302 x 302 mm



HF504723100000

Rainshower 353 x 353 mm, square, with RubiClean



353 x 353 mm



HF504729100000

Rainshower Ø 206 mm, round, with RubiClean



Ø 206 mm



HF504724100000

Rainshower Ø 247 mm, round, with RubiClean



Ø 247 mm



HF504725100000

Rainshower Ø 306 mm, round, with RubiClean



Ø 306 mm



HF504726100000

Rainshower Ø 356 mm, round, with RubiClean



Ø 356 mm



HF504727100000

Rainshower 222 x 342 mm, rectangular, with RubiClean



222 x 342 mm



HF504728100000

Rainshower 226 x 346 mm, oval, with RubiClean



226 x 346 mm



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF105713100000

Swivel wall connection elbow



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105721100000

Wall connection elbow



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF504709xxx000

Wall connection elbow



HF960099100001

Ceiling bracket, length 100 mm, square flange, 1/2"



100 mm



HF960098xxx001

Rain showerhead ceiling arm



HF960108100001

Wall bracket 420 mm, square flange, 1/2"



420 mm



HF960109xxx001

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm



H361985xxx3311

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse)



H361982xxx1251

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean



H361985xxx1251

Hand shower 'TwinStick', 1 spray jet



HF939035xxx000

Hand shower, 1 shower jet



MYTWIN

HF939028100000

MyTwin100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



MYTWIN

HF939029xxx000

MyTwin 120, hand shower, 3 functions, chrome



MYCITY

HF939030100000

MyCity100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



MYCITY

HF939031100000

MyCity120, handshower, with RubiClean, Ecochoice and 3 sprays, Chrome



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF504770100000

SimiGliss shower slide bar 600 mm



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF504790100000

SimiGliss shower slide bar 1100 mm



CITY

HF504774100000

Fixed hand shower holder, projection 52 mm, square flange



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105653100000

Metallic hose, 1/2"



800 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105654100000

Metallic hose, 1/2"



1500 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105655100000

Metallic hose, 1/2"



1800 mm



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF105656100000

Metallic hose, 1/2"



2000 mm



H362980xxx1211

Synthetic flexible hose, 1/2"



1250 mm



H362980xxx1311

Synthetic flexible hose, 1/2"



1600 mm



H3629800901401

Synthetic flexible hose, 1/2"



1800 mm



CITY

HF504771100000

Elbow to the wall, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal



HF504776xxx000

Shower hose connector, round flange, with non-return valve, full metal



HF504778xxx000

Wall connection elbow



H374980xxx001

Design Siphon, chrome



CITY

HF504773100000

Elbow to the wall with wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

HF746020xxx000

Wall shower 1/2", projection 66 mm, vandal-proof, adjustable spray angle, adjustable flow-rate, anti-limescale system, polished stainless steel



QUADRIGA

HF901158xxx000

Shower slide bar ,CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal



TWINGLISS

HF904791xxx000

Shower slide bar ,TwinGliss', height 600 mm, all-metal



600 mm



HF904794xxx000

Shower slide bar ,TwinGliss', height 1100 mm, all-metal



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



SHOWER PROGRAMME

HF960227100001

Elbow to the wall 90° with non-return valve, cylindric rosette



mm



HF504779xx000

Fixed 'twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal



WI107922100000

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 318 x 96 mm



WI107927100000

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes, 418 x 96 mm



WI107930100000

Installation bracket with wire basket, 5-holes, L=520 mm, H=450 mm



WI107932100000

Installation bracket with wire basket, 4-holes, L=420 mm, H=450 mm



WI107945100000

Flexible connection hose



WI504764000000

Simiflex flexible hose 1/2"x1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 600 mm



WI504740000000

Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 1250 mm



WI504750000000

Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 1500 mm



WI504760000000

Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 1800 mm



WI107950100000

Installation supports



WI107957100000

Making-up lengths G 1/2



SANITARY WARE

Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products.

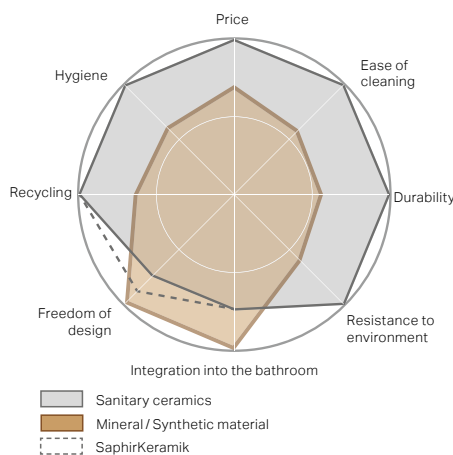
Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings

Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

Ceramics or synthetic materials



Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects

◇ SaphirKeramik

A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of SaphirKeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. SaphirKeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material

LCC Laufen Clean Coat

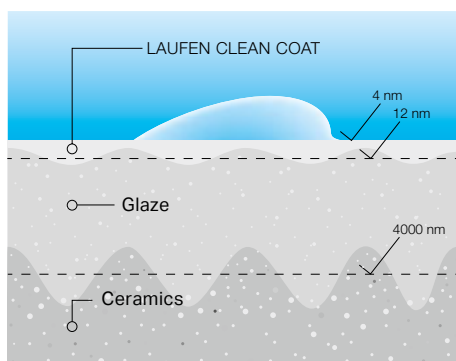
This innovative ceramic surface finish is a vitreous silicate ceramic coating on top of the original glaze. LCC is an extremely hard, indeed almost indestructible indivisible part of the ceramic object to which it is applied.

The benefits of this process: With a roughness of only 4 nanometers, LCC is entirely free of pores. Thanks to this feature, lime, dirt and bacteria have practically nowhere to gain a foothold – and even if they do, they can be removed much more easily. A hydrophilic effect caused by the material ensures that dirt particles are more easily washed away on flushing. In addition, cleaning and disinfection fluids spread over the surface more easily and thus work more effectively.

This is an ideal solution for the rigorous demands of everyday cleaning – for example in hotels or clinics – as LCC also means the sanitary ware is highly resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and chemicals. LCC ensures the highest standard of cleanliness and hygiene in the long-term. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



LAUFEN CLEAN COAT LCC WAS AWARDED THE IF MATERIAL DESIGN AWARD AND NOMINATED FOR THE GERMAN DESIGN AWARD.



Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

LAUFEN EasyFit



LAUFEN has developed a revolutionary wall fixation system for WCs, bidets and urinals. A patent has been lodged. The invisible, easy to mount fixation system meets the needs of both fitters and end users.

For example, end users are impressed by a ceramic WC with a flawless surface which is really easy to clean since there's nowhere for dirt to hide. Fitters are enthusiastic about the time-saving, intuitive mounting system



Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement.

LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical: In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

Silent Flush WC The new acoustic discretion

LAUFEN's new Silent Flush technology minimizes noise for the sake of family and neighbors. The new function has been introduced with the wall-mounted toilet of the new MEDA and Kartell • LAUFEN collection. Admittedly, the sound of flushing may not be one of the most important decision criteria. However, after design, comfort, hygiene and durability, it is indicative of the quality of the toilet in everyday life: Silent Flush ensures even more privacy and quiet nighttime trips to the bathroom.



The innovative technology flushes the water powerfully yet quietly in an optimized spiral path through the toilet bowl. Water consumption is reduced, and bathroom hygiene improved. The dynamic water vortex flushes the rimless toilet perfectly clean with as little water as possible. The new function remains invisible on the outside: The use of Silent Flush does not change anything about the familiar design of the toilet. Enjoy the silence.

Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach

the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1 h and 12 h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

0-litre urinal

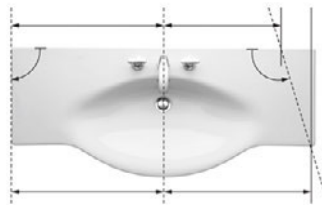


The LAUFEN Lema 0-litre urinal saves water and money. It operates without water and does not require a water shut-off device or electricity to keep the drain closed. The urine itself helps to keep gases sealed in and to prevent their escape. The principle behind this "trap" is known in the chemical industry as the Erlenmeyer flask.



LEMA 0-LITER-URINAL SAVES WATER AND COSTS

Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

Sound insulation sets



The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system

WELLNESS

Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) creates a relaxing atmosphere. Usually the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.

Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

Styrofoam carrier



A bathroom which is installed properly and perfectly arranged helps to achieve a balanced and harmonic atmosphere. That's why LAUFEN offers a suitable styrofoam carrier for each drop-in bathtub (except the ones with whirl system). These carriers simplify the mounting of the bathtub enormously: mounting is quicker and cleaner, because there is no bricking necessary, and tiling is also much easier on the perfectly accurate surface of these unseen helpers.

Installation kit



The LAUFEN installation kit made of hard foam allows a wide range of shower trays to be installed flush with the floor – and also assists with sound and heat insulation. A protective peripheral strip securely permanently prevents water from entering between the tiles and tray.



LAUFEN bathtubs and shower trays conform to applicable European standards and are tested and monitored on-site by the independent testing institute LGA Quali Test GmbH.

Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

Wall outlet unit

- Compatible with INEO LINK element for shower
- Outlet unit providing seamless water flow into the wall
- Drainage performance of 48 L/min
- Easy installation
- Integrated water sealing
- Aerosol extraction nozzle providing extra hygiene

NIA shower tray

- Antislip surface class C (highest antislip class)
- Pleasant and natural feel
- Easy to clean and repair
- Ultra-flat, rimless shower area

The new wall outlet unit for shower trays is compatible with the INEO LINK element for shower.

In addition to the fact that the outlet unit provides a seamless water flow into the wall, it offers a drainage performance of 48 L/min. The easy installation, integrated water sealing and aerosol extraction nozzle for extra hygiene are some great advantages of the wall outlet unit.

The matching shower tray features the highest anti-slip class, despite its pleasant and natural feel.

Moreover, it is easy to clean and repair. Thanks to its ultra-flat design, it can be installed like an additional tile in the bathroom, thus creating a rimless shower area with the wall outlet unit.

FURNITURE

Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, ARUN and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its BASE and PRO ranges.

Storage systems



Storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.



LIGHTS AND MIRRORS

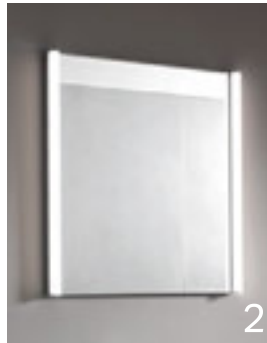
Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.

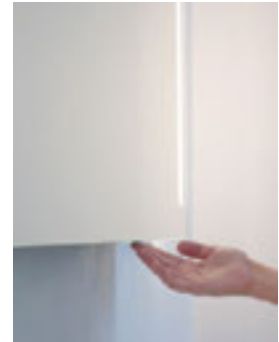


Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

Sensor switch



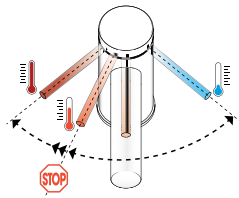
As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

FAUCETS

Eco & Eco+

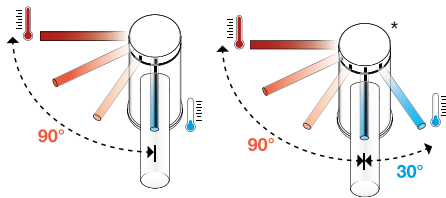
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecotal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

Eco



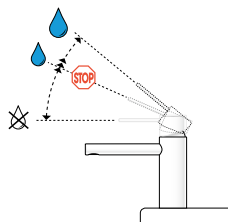
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (FlowControl) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

FlowControl

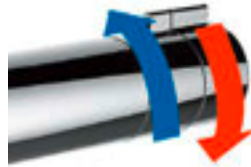


- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostatic mixer provides the answer.

Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.

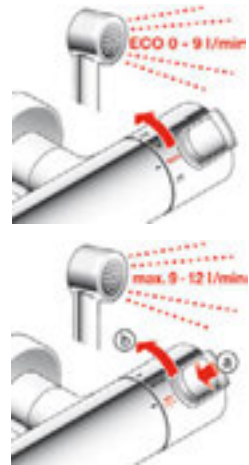


Spot on – precision selection of water temperature



Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 x 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:
 – height and lateral compensation ±5 mm
 – depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

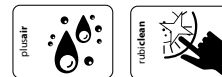
Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

Convenience with a high pleasure factor



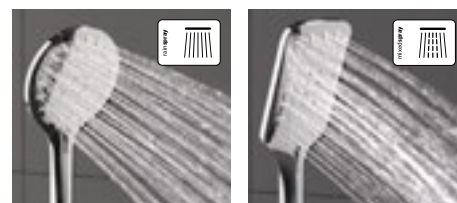
LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

Technically savvy



However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RAINSPRAY

MIXEDSPRAY



MASSAGESPRAY

SMARTSELECT

LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

**LAUFEN stands
for swissness,
quality and design,
offering complete
bathroom
solutions around
the world.**



**Making the bathroom
a living environment**

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. For over 125 years, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE FOR 125 YEARS

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



**THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT
BETWEEN THE RIVERS DOUBS AND RHINE**

**From humble
beginnings to
today's global player**

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



**FIRST MECHANICAL FACTORY FOR SANITARY
WARE ON THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT,
ZNOJMO**

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today's: to lead on technology, service and design.

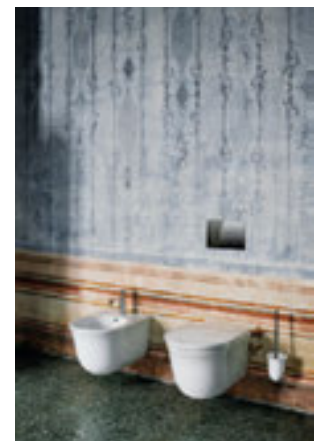
Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



**DEVELOPMENT OF THE WALL HUNG TOILET
BY LAUFEN ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964**

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation SaphirKeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented SaphirKeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. SaphirKeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



**THE NEW CLASSIC
DESIGNED BY MARCEL WANDERS**

A building of great symbolic value



THE LAUFEN FORUM IS A 6,500 CUBIC METER ARCHITECTURAL STATEMENT, A VISITOR AND PRESENTATION CENTRE DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.

LAUFEN is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Basel and reflect this identity.

Ludovica + Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the building which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information. This is also the home of the training centre of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG.

A wide range of seminars is held here to train groups and communicate product knowledge.

Live and in person - LAUFEN Spaces



IN FOUR EUROPEAN CITIES AND IN MIAMI, YOU CAN EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE

LAUFEN is pursuing a new type of presentation and encounter with the LAUFEN Spaces concept, which has so far been implemented in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid and Miami. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design. In Madrid, interior designer Patricia Urquiola styled the rooms of a historic villa. Prague also hosts temporary exhibitions on an area over 600 m².

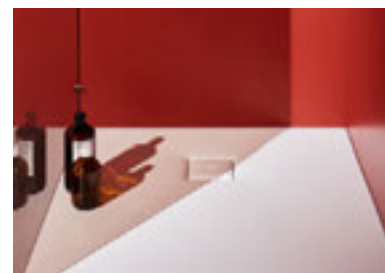
EOOS Design drafted the exhibition in Vienna and used analogies to the firing process of ceramics. In Berlin, Konstantin Grcic pursued a clear, industrial, visual and material language with his interior design, which is based on the production in the factory, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client.

LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS

LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

LAUFEN IN FIGURES

LAUFEN BATHROOMS AG IS A SWISS COMPANY
SPECIALISING IN PREMIUM SEGMENT
SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS.
THE HEADQUARTERS ARE LOCATED IN LAUFEN
NEAR BASEL. MANAGED BY THE FAMILY-OWNED
ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999.
LAUFEN RUNS 6 MANUFACTURING SITES
IN CENTRAL EUROPE, WITH 2500 EMPLOYEES
AND SALES OFFICES IN 44 COUNTRIES.



Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

1 The company is named after the town of LAUFEN near Basel in Switzerland where it has produced washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic for 125 years. The management of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG, faucet production, training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located here.

2 The production facility in Gmunden specialises in the manufacture of highly sophisticated bathroom sanitary ware. The Gmunden facility has acquired this expertise through a long tradition in ceramics production.

3 Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high quality ceramics have been produced for more than 50 years.

4 LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards (LQS) at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice.

5 In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.

Sustainable quality

Economic water flush systems

LAUFEN's 4,5/3-litre toilets meet all functional requirements defined by international standards EN 997 Class 1 Type 5, EN 997 Class 2 and SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

Please take into consideration your local requirements that may vary from country to country.

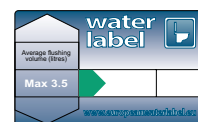
Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



European water label

The database of the European Water Label provides architects, planners and consumers with a comparative tool that is valid in the whole of Europe and that allows them to evaluate the water consumption of a water-using product in the bathroom or kitchen at a glance.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.





- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

Environmental protection standards

Environmentally friendly production of modern, durable and resource-saving products.

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators now clearly show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



Certification

The first two LAUFEN production facilities were successfully ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered in 1997. Both of these factories were awarded the European Environment Prize 2007 for exemplary environmental management. All the LAUFEN production facilities are now certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001.



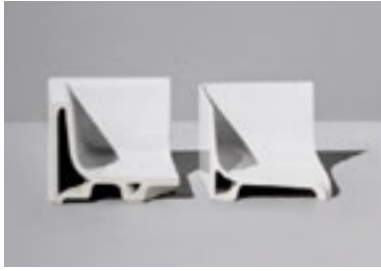
Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss suissetec/VSA standard. LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

Freedom to Reshape



SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS FINE FIRECLAY

SaphirKeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives SaphirKeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing SaphirKeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in SaphirKeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in SaphirKeramik.

GOOD DESIGN
Design Preis Schweiz
Prix Design Suisse
Design Prize Switzerland



**design
preis
SCHWEIZ**



THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN

Simultaneously hard and malleable, SaphirKeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of SaphirKeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of SaphirKeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for SaphirKeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of SaphirKeramik.

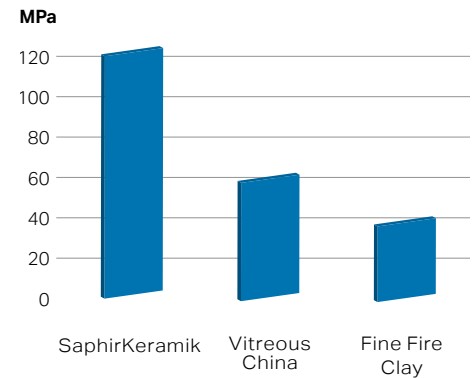
„Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of SaphirKeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of SaphirKeramik.



PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN

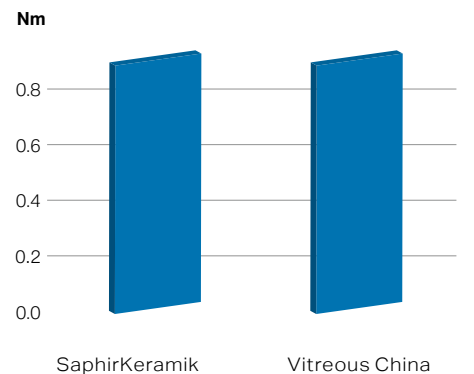
«New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With SaphirKeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.»

BENDING STRENGTH



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung- und Prüfung, Berlin, 2011

IMPACT ENERGY



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

«The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.» These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award SaphirKeramik the Swiss Design Prize.

save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called „dead zones“. This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the tea-pot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving wastewater management, seamlessly integrated the circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

Silent Flush WC The new acoustic discretion

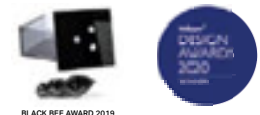
LAUFEN's new Silent Flush technology minimizes noise for the sake of family and neighbors. The new function has been introduced with the wall-mounted toilet of the new MEDA and Kartell • LAUFEN collection. Admittedly, the sound of flushing may not be one of the most important decision criteria. However, after design, comfort, hygiene and durability, it is indicative of the quality of the toilet in everyday life: Silent Flush ensures even more privacy and quiet nighttime trips to the bathroom.



The innovative technology flushes the water powerfully yet quietly in an optimized spiral path through the toilet bowl. Water consumption is reduced, and bathroom hygiene improved. The dynamic water vortex flushes the rimless toilet perfectly clean with as little water as possible. The new function remains invisible on the outside: The use of Silent Flush does not change anything about the familiar design of the toilet. Enjoy the silence.

"FINALLY A SANITATION SOLUTION THAT IS FIT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY".

TOVE LARSEN, PROFESSOR FROM EAWAG'S DEPARTMENT FOR URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT



BLACK BEE AWARD 2019

LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a „positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley“. As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of the Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the „Aktiengesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the „AG für keramische Industrie“ into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938



The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by „AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The „Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN“ is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1971



The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

1973



„On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.“ [Extract from the media]

1982

Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similor headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2013



With the innovation of „SaphirKeramik“ LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

2023

LAUFEN has installed the world's first electric tunnel kiln, with zero carbon emissions, at its Austrian site in Gmunden.

TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures high-quality sanitary ceramics and fittings and sells furniture, bathroom accessories and bathtubs. The products are created in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Kartell and Alessi and internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Platinum Design, Phoenix Design and Vetica Design

LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis launched platinum-design in 2007. In the heart of Stuttgart, his team of product designers, CAD specialists, and model makers works for international brand manufacturers. platinumdesign stands for premium quality as well as commercially successful and multi-award-winning design.



LIVING SQUARE
LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK
PALACE
FLORAKIDS

EOOS



After their graduation at the University of Applied Arts, Gernot Bohmann, Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann founded Studio EOOS in Vienna in 1995. While the Austrians' main focus is on premium furniture and product designs for well-known brands, they are also known for their designs of shop and brand spaces. Design is a poetical discipline between archaic and high-tech, without losing sight of the essential. For several years now, the studio has therefore attached great importance to participating in projects with a social and sustainable background.



save!

Stefano Giovannoni



Stefano Giovannoni was born in 1954 in La Spezia, Italy. He studied architecture in Florence. From 1989 onwards, he designed the successful Girotondo accessories collection for Alessi. Today, he lives and works at Studio Giovannoni, on restored former factory premises in the centre of Milan. As well as industrial products, he also designs interiors and architecture.



ILBAGNOALESSI

Konstantin Grcic



Konstantin Grcic was born in 1965 in Munich, Germany. After training as a cabinetmaker at the John Makepeace School (Dorset, England), he studied industrial design at the Royal College of Art in London. In 1991, Grcic established his studio, Konstantin Grcic Industrial Design (KGID), in Berlin and is now one of the leading industrial designers of the modern era.



VAL
PURE

Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated from ENSI-Les Ateliers in Paris as an industrial designer. Nguyen gained experience by working in various design offices in Paris, Barcelona, and Madrid before working with Antonio Citterio as a design director and design partner. Toan Nguyen set up his own design studio in Milan in 2008. The Toan Nguyen Studio is multidisciplinary, specialising in design development in various product areas.



INO
ANTERO
LUA
LANI

LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

Phoenix Design



When they founded their company in 1987, Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug laid the cornerstone of their internationally successful design studio in Stuttgart with offices in Munich and Shanghai, as well as laying the foundations for countless products that have developed into best-sellers.

Since then, Phoenix Design has ranked globally as a leading independent design studio for product and interface design, creating products with impressive durability and measurable success.



LIVING CITY

Patricia Urquiola



Patricia Urquiola was born in Oviedo, Spain, and now lives and works in Milan. She studied architecture at the Polytechnic University of Madrid and Milan Polytechnic, where she earned her degree in 1989 under the tutorship of Achille Castiglioni.

In 2001, Patricia Urquiola opened her own studio, where she concentrates on product design, architecture and interior design..



SONAR

Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders is a leading product and interior design studio located in the creative capital of Amsterdam, with over 1,900 iconic product and interior design experiences all around the globe for private clients and premium brands. MarcelWanders' 27years of design are celebrated in some of the most renowned art and design museums around the world.



THE NEW CLASSIC

Peter Wirz



"Design of the human touch": This is the motto of the Vetica design workshop, which was founded in 1997 and has branches in Lucerne, Taipei, Hamburg, and Hong Kong.

The international team around Swiss designer Peter Wirz, who was born in Brienz in 1960, supports the development processes of industrial products with regard to both form and function, acting as a generator of ideas - going above and beyond pure design, which it sees as an interdisciplinary process in a wider context.



LAUFEN PRO
CLEANET
MEDA

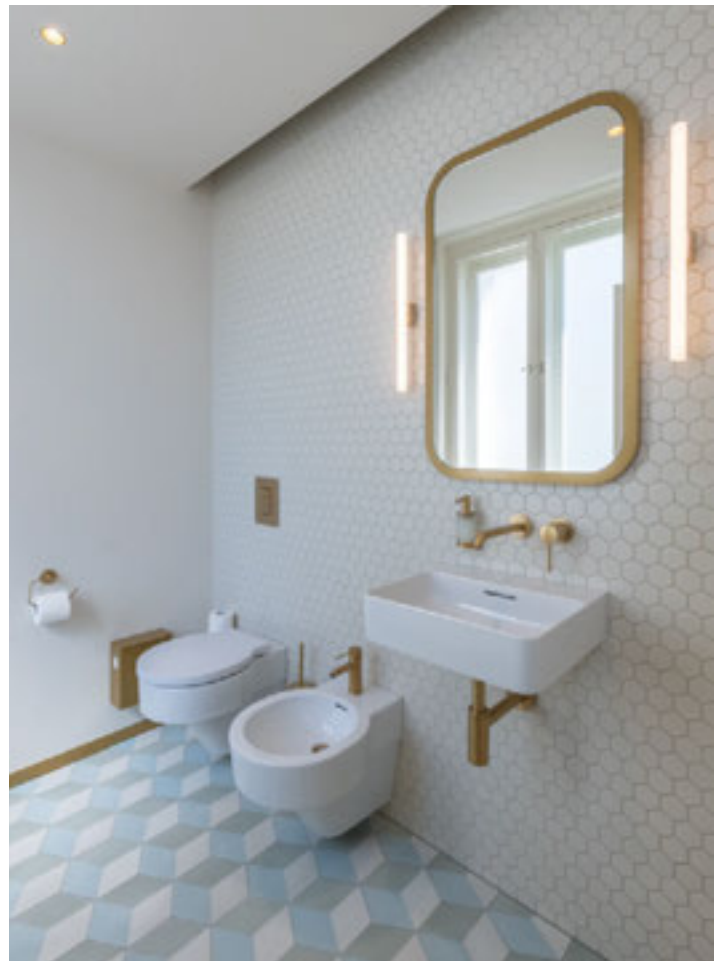
LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



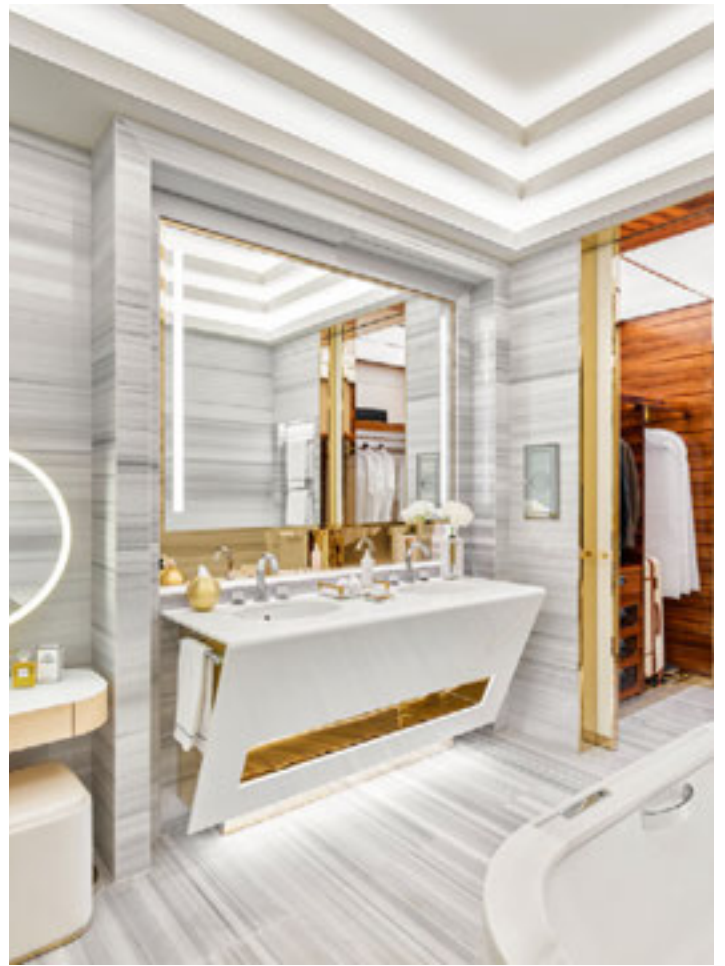
Atlantis The Royal - Washbasin bowls INO
Dubai/United Arab Emirates Architecture: GA Design London



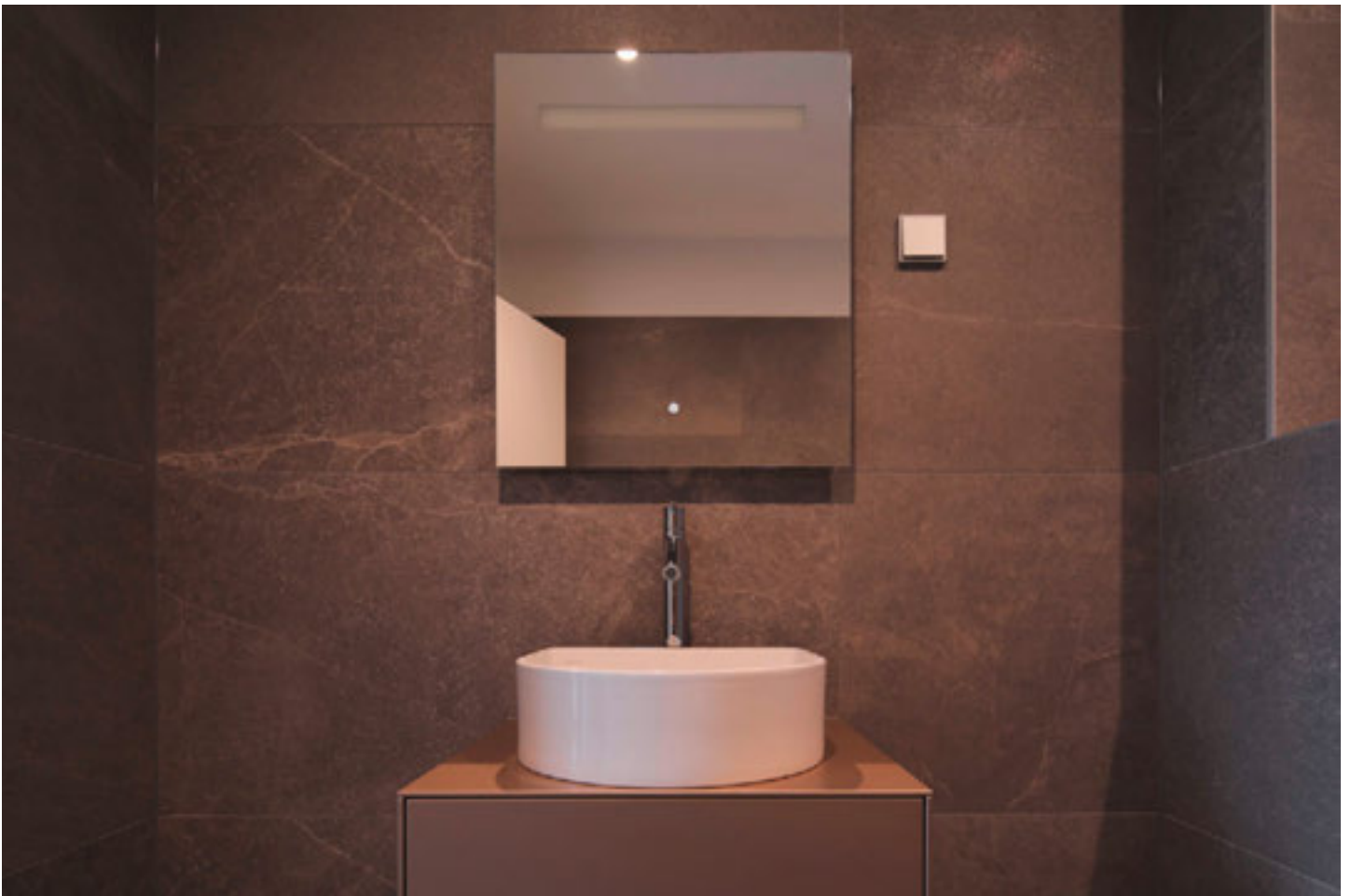
Katara Lusail (Raffles Hotel) - Bathtub BESPOKE
Lusail/Qatar Architecture: Areen Hospitality



Via Una - VAL
Prague/Czech Republic Architecture: Marani Architects



Katara Lusail (Fairmont Hotel) - Washbasin BIROVA
Lusail/Qatar



Park Knezeva - Washbasin bowl & drawer element SONAR, Mirror LEELO
Zagreb/Croatia Architecture: 3LHD



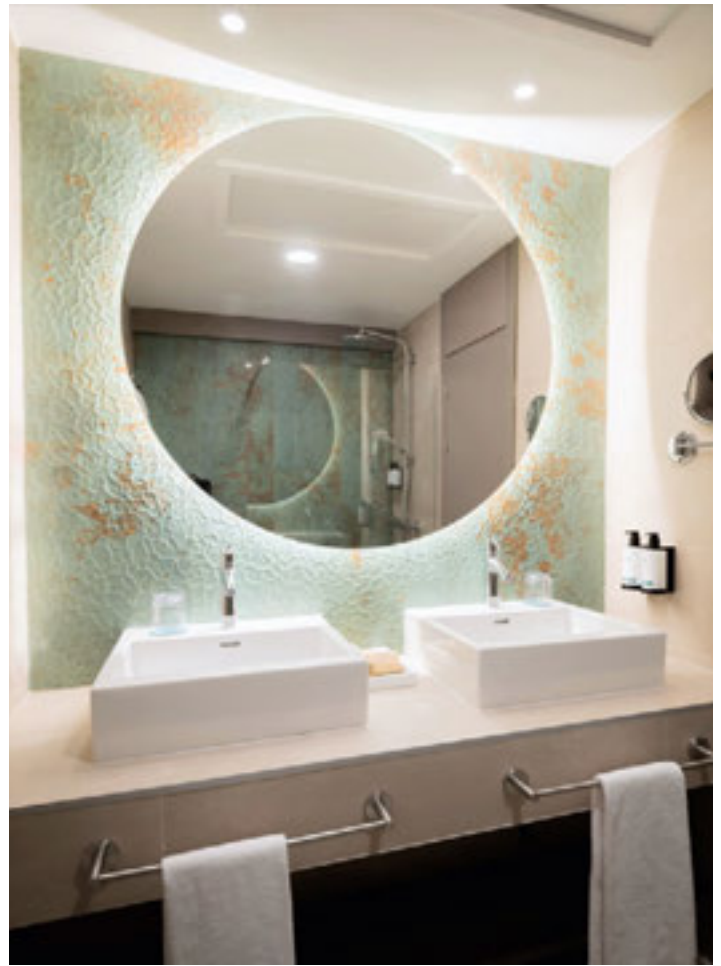
Volkshaus Basel - Washbasin VAL
Switzerland Architecture: Herzog & De Meuron



Hotel Mona Plaza - LIVING SQUARE
Serbia Architecture: Biro Off/ Milan Dimitijevic



Thompson Hotel - Bathtub INO
Madrid/Spain Architecture: Lopez & Tena Architects



Occidental - Washbasin LIVING
Marbella/Spain Architecture: Dhoce Arquitectura



W Hotel - WC Kartell • LAUFEN, Washbasin bowl SONAR
Budapest/Hungary Architecture: Bowler James Brindley

ACCESSORIES	White	Chromed	PVD inox look	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	PVD rosegold brushed	Café matt	White matt	Black matt	Black matt	White matt	Graphite matt	White matt with pale gold matt	Pale gold matt metal part	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.004	.161	.162	.163	.165	.168	.188	.268	.450	.716	.757	.758	.763	.766	.928
ARUN		■								■						
CANA		■														
HALI		■														
ILBAGNOALESSI	■							■			■	■				
LANI		■							■	■						■
NIARA		■	■	■	■	■	■									
NIARA S		■	■		■											
NIXIE		■							■	■						
PALACE		■														
THE NEW CLASSIC	■											■		■	■	
VAL	■	■									■	■	■			

ACCESSORIES PLASTIC	Amber	Tangerine orange	Blue	Transparent crystal	Smoky grey	Silver	Gold	Copper	Opaque white	Opaque black	Emerald green	Powder pink
	.081	.082	.083	.084	.085	.086	.087	.089	.090	.091	.092	.093
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KARTELL • LAUFEN (DISCS)	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■

FLUSH PLATES	White	PVD gold	Chromed	Chromed matt	Black with chromed button	Black with buttons deco steel brushed	Black with PVD gold button	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	White with chromed button	White with PVD inox brushed button	Plastic with black matt finish	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.001	.004	.007	.123	.124	.125	.162	.163	.165	.193	.194	.716	.928
INEO	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

FAUCETS	PVD gold	Chrome	PVD titanium black matt	PVD rosegold	PVD pale gold matt	PVD inox look	Chrome	PVD rosegold brushed	PVD inox look	PVD titanium black matt	Stainless steel	PVD pale gold matt	PVD gold	PVD rosegold
	.001	.004	.081	.082	.083	.090	.100	.168	.423	.428	.441	.462	.463	.465
ADA									■*	■*				
CITYPLUS							■							
CITYPRO							■							
EASYTOUCH							■		■					
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■		■						
LAURIN							■		■					
LUA		■	■											
MEDA							■							
NEJA		■												
PURE							■		■	■				
QUADRIGA							■		■		■			
SWISSTAP							■		■					
THE NEW CLASSIC							■					■		
TWINPLUS							■		■	■		■	■	■
TWINPLUS SLIM							■		■	■		■		



*ADA for all colour combinations see laufen.com/collections/product-solutions/ada

OVERVIEW CERAMIC OPTIONS

Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tap holes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .115** 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart

- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .811** one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
- .812** one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
- .813** without tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

Tap hole symbols

- = without tap hole
- = one tap hole
- = two tap holes
- = three tap holes

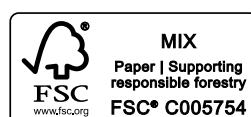
Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website www.laufen.com. Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo	Christoph Kern
Adriano Brusaferrri	Sara Magni
Studio Casa	Max Majola
Carlo Ciraudò	Maurizio Marcato
Luca Fregoso	Giuseppe Pino
François Halard	Andrea Pitari
Oliver Helbig	Max Zambelli
Torvioll Jashari	



www.laufen.com



download brochures



www.laufen.com/bimobjects
www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms
www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms
www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1
www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms
www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG
Wahlenstrasse 46
4242 Laufen
Switzerland
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11
www.laufen.com